

Irena M. Goldstein  
 Jeffrey Chubak  
 PROSKAUER ROSE LLP  
 Eleven Times Square  
 New York, New York 10036  
 Tel: (212) 969-3000  
 Fax: (212) 969-2900

*Attorneys for Assured Guaranty  
 Municipal Corp. and Certain  
 of its Affiliates*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

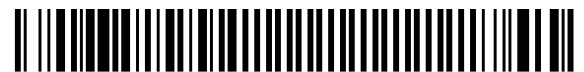
-----	X	
<b>In re:</b>	:	<b>Chapter 11</b>
	:	
<b>RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL, LLC, et al.,</b>	:	<b>Case No. 12-12020 (MG)</b>
	:	
<b>Debtors.</b>	:	<b>(Jointly Administered)</b>
-----	X	

**OBJECTION OF ASSURED GUARANTY MUNICIPAL CORP. AND CERTAIN  
 AFFILIATES TO DEBTORS' MOTION PURSUANT TO BANKRUPTCY RULE 9019  
 FOR ORDER APPROVING RMBS TRUST SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS**

Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. and certain of its affiliates (together, "Assured") hereby object to the second supplemental motion, filed October 19, 2012 [Docket No. 1887] (as supplemented by the initial and first supplemental motions, the "Motion") of Residential Capital, LLC and its debtor affiliates (together, the "Debtors") pursuant to Rule 9019 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules") for an order approving the RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements (as defined in the Motion) (the "Settlement Agreements"), and respectfully represent:

**Preliminary Statement**

1. Assured provided financial guaranty insurance covering in excess of \$1 billion of residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS") backed by mortgage loans originated or acquired by certain of the Debtors. Despite being the party with a real economic interest at



stake, the Debtors bypassed Assured and other monoline insurers and entered into the Settlement Agreements with holders of RMBS represented by Talcott Franklin, P.C. (the “Talcott Franklin Group”) or Gibbs & Bruns LLP (the “Steering Committee Group”) (together, the “Institutional Investors”).

2. The settlement reached between the Debtors and Institutional Investors, which would fix the claims of up to 392 securitization trusts that issued RMBS (the “Trusts”), is not objectively fair or in the best interests of the Debtors’ estates and their creditors. Accordingly, the Motion should be denied.

3. The settlement does not stand alone – it is an integral part of the Debtors’ efforts to obtain a third party release for parent Ally Financial, Inc. (“AFI”) and its nondebtor subsidiaries (together with AFI, “Ally”).<sup>1</sup> Indeed, it was negotiated contemporaneously with Plan Support Agreements, dated May 13, 2012, between the Debtors and Institutional Investors, which require such investors to support the Debtors’ efforts to obtain a release for Ally (the “Plan Support Agreements”).

4. Because the settlement is part of the Debtors’ efforts to settle its and its creditors’ claims against Ally, an insider, the Debtors are incorrect in contending that deference should be afforded to their business judgment in determining whether to approve the settlement pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019. *See* Motion at ¶62. *See also Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP*, 478 B.R. 627, 641 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2012) (in general a debtor’s business judgment may be considered in determining whether to approve a settlement under Bankruptcy Rule 9019). Instead, the Motion must be evaluated under the “entire fairness” standard under which the Debtors must establish to

---

<sup>1</sup> Assured reserves the right to object to the validity of any third party release for Ally at the appropriate time, whether in a plan or confirmation order or otherwise and whether required under the Plan Support Agreements or AFI Settlement Agreement (each as defined below) or otherwise.

the Court's satisfaction that the settlement is "objectively fair" to all parties, that is, that the settlement is "the product of both fair dealing and fair price." *In re Walt Disney Co. Deriv. Litig.*, 906 A.2d 27, 74 (Del. 2006).

5. Under the Settlement Agreements the amount of the Trusts' aggregate Allowed Claim (as defined below) is \$8.7 billion and is reduced proportionately based on the original issue balance of Trusts that choose not to participate in the settlement. In support of their contention that the aggregate Allowed Claim is reasonable, the Debtors rely, in part, upon the Original and Supplemental Declarations of Jeffrey A. Lipps (the "Lipps Declarations") and the Original and Supplemental Declaration of Frank Sillman (the "Sillman Declarations") in support of the Motion. As set forth below and made clear in the Supplemental Lipps Declaration, attached as Exhibit 4 to the Motion, the monolines have stronger direct claims than those asserted by the Institutional Investors, and similarly, the Debtors may have stronger defenses to the Institutional Investors' claims. Because these differences exist, the settlement is not fair to Assured and the other monolines because it is in large part a "one size fits all" settlement.<sup>2</sup> The Sillman Declarations, as became clear during the deposition of Mr. Sillman, contain nothing more than an opinion based upon very few facts but many assumptions. These declarations, thus, do not support the allowance of the aggregate Allowed Claim.

6. After the aggregate Allowed Claim is determined, an Expert (as defined below) will be appointed to allocate the Allowed Claim. Under the Settlement Agreements' allocation formula, each Trust that accepts the settlement will receive an "Allocated Claim" equal to the Allowed Claim amount multiplied by the Trust's Net Loss Percentage (each as defined below), *i.e.*, the losses the Expert estimates the Trust will suffer over its lifetime divided by the losses the

---

<sup>2</sup> As set forth elsewhere in this objection, the Motion and Settlement Agreements are woefully unclear as to how the settlement affects the monolines' claims.

Expert estimates all Trusts that accept the settlement will suffer over their lifetimes. This calculation requires the Expert to estimate future losses for the Trusts. *The Expert's determination will not be subject to judicial review.*

7. Without details concerning what the Allowed Claim amount will be, the Expert's methodology for calculating the Net Loss Percentage, the allocation of the Allowed Claim across Trusts, creditors, and Debtors, and the real impact of the settlement on monoline insurers, the Court cannot possibly determine that the transaction is fair to all parties, and as a result, the Motion should be denied.<sup>3</sup>

8. For related reasons, even if the Court were to apply a more debtor-friendly standard and consider the so-called *Iridium* factors in considering whether the settlement is fair and equitable, and thus, whether to approve the same, the Motion should still be denied because the Debtors cannot satisfy the third and fourth *Iridium* factors, namely, the Debtors have not demonstrated the settlement is in the paramount interests of creditors or that other parties in interest support the settlement.

9. In this regard, the Debtors argue that the settlement is in the paramount interests of creditors because it provides "certainty." *See* Motion at ¶45. However, as noted above, the settlement provides little certainty with respect to the Allowed Claim amount or its allocation or the impact on monoline insurers.

10. The Debtors further point to the support of Institutional Investors to satisfy the fourth *Iridium* factor, but this must fail (of course they support the settlement – they are parties to

---

<sup>3</sup> The Settlement Agreements purport to affect monoline insurers' claims. *See* Settlement Agreements, Exhibit B at ¶5 ("To the extent any ... financial guarantee insurer receives a distribution on account of the Allowed Claim, such distribution shall be credited at least dollar for dollar against the amount of any claim it files against [a] Debtor that does not arise under the Governing Agreements"). However, it is unclear what the practical effect of this provision (let alone its meaning), together with the remainder of the Settlement Agreements, will be on monoline insurers' pending claims against the Debtors.

it). What the Debtors must demonstrate, but cannot, is that the *other* parties in interest in the Debtors' cases, *i.e.*, parties in interest that are not party to, and have had no input into, but are (or may be) affected by the Settlement Agreements, such as monoline insurers, support the settlement. Moreover, any weight given to the support of the Institutional Investors must be discounted by the fact that they have received, and will receive, payments from the monoline insurers on account of the insured RMBS.

11. Regardless of which standard applies, the Debtors' effort to delegate the determination of RMBS claims to the Expert under the Settlement Agreements is reason enough to deny the Motion. First, such delegation violates Assured's due process rights to have an opportunity to be heard by a court on its claims against the Debtors.<sup>4</sup> Second, the Debtors cannot delegate their responsibility under section 704(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, made applicable under section 1106(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, to examine proofs of claim and object to the allowance of improper claims. Finally, and most importantly, this Court may not delegate its obligation to rule on the law and facts underlying creditors' claims to an Expert.

12. For these reasons, the Motion should be denied.

### **Objection**

#### **I. The Court Must Evaluate the Settlement under the Entire Fairness Standard**

13. The Debtors claim that the Motion should be approved because the *Iridium* factors, which include consideration of the Debtors' business judgment, weigh in favor of approving the settlement. *See* Motion at ¶¶34-38. The Debtors are wrong.

14. Settlements with insiders are subject to heightened scrutiny and must be evaluated under an "entire fairness" standard. *See, e.g., Dewey*, 478 B.R. at 641 (citing *In re Innkeepers*

---

<sup>4</sup> Nothing in this objection is intended to waive Assured's rights to seek withdrawal of the reference for matters as to which Assured has the right to be heard before an Article III court.

*USA Trust*, 442 B.R. 227, 231 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2010)). Under this standard, consideration of the *Iridium* factors is not sufficient to determine whether a settlement should be approved under Bankruptcy Rule 9019. Rather, the proponents of the transaction must establish “to the court’s satisfaction that the transaction was the product of both fair dealing and fair price.” *Disney*, 906 A.2d at 74. “Not even an honest belief that the transaction was entirely fair will be sufficient to establish entire fairness. Rather, the transaction itself must be objectively fair.” *Id.* See also *Weinberger v. UOP, Inc.*, 457 A.2d 701, 711 (Del. 1983) (“the test for fairness is not a bifurcated one as between fair dealing and price. All aspects of the issue must be examined as a whole”).

15. The facts that (i) the Settlement Agreements themselves are not between a Debtor and an insider (to the best of Assured’s knowledge and belief) and (ii) the releases granted under the Settlement Agreements do not apply to AFI or any officer or director of AFI (Settlement Agreements § 7.01) do not mean that the Settlement Agreements were not entered into, in large part, to benefit insiders.

16. Indeed, from the very start, the Debtors have made clear that the bedrock of their reorganization efforts are (i) the sale of certain assets, (ii) the Settlement Agreements, and (iii) the Plan Support Agreements under which the Institutional Investors agree to support a plan of reorganization under which Ally receives a release.<sup>5</sup> As set forth in the Affidavit of James Whitlinger, Chief Financial Officer of Residential Capital, LLC, in Support of Chapter 11

---

<sup>5</sup> Section 3.1 of the Plan Support Agreements requires the Institutional Investors to direct the indenture trustees of the Trusts to “support confirmation of the Plan and approval of any settlement with Ally, whether or not such settlement is provided for under a plan of reorganization, *including approval of third party releases in Ally’s favor, on terms no less favorable than the AFI Settlement Agreement.*” See Plan Support Agreements § 3.1(i) (emphasis supplied). The AFI Settlement Agreement, in turn, provides: “the holders of Claims and Interests shall be deemed to provide a full discharge and release to [Ally] ... from any and all Causes of Action ... arising from or related in any way to the Debtors, including those in any way related to residential mortgage backed securities issued and/or sold by Debtors.” See Settlement and Plan Sponsor Agreement § 3.1(d)(ii), attached to the Debtors’ First Day Affidavit as Exhibit 8 [Docket No. 6] (the “AFI Settlement Agreement”).

Petitions and First Day Pleadings, dated May 14, 2012 [Docket No. 6] (the “First Day Affidavit”):

*As part of the second phase of the plan process [the first phase being the sales of certain assets] the Debtors obtained support for a restructuring plan premised upon the sales described above from AFI, and from holders of ResCap’s junior secured notes holding approximately 37% of the outstanding notes. Besides for obtaining the support of a key creditor constituency, the settlement with the junior secured noteholders also has the benefit of reducing the estate’s interest obligations by \$350 million. ResCap also obtained support from, and entered into a settlement agreement with, institutional investors in residential mortgage-backed securities issued by ResCap’s affiliates. At present, institutional investors holding more than 25% of at least one class in each of 293 securitizations have agreed to support the reorganization ... If approved by the Bankruptcy Court, the institutional investor settlement would result in ResCap making an irrevocable offer to settle with trusts, and trusts accepting the deal would be granted a maximum Allowed Claim of \$8.7 billion, which they would share with monoline representation and warranty claims.*

First Day Affidavit at ¶108 (emphasis supplied).

17. The fact that the Debtors chose to negotiate a settlement with the Institutional Investors rather than the monolines, who bear the brunt of the economic risk of the settlement and who have extensive knowledge and experience concerning representation and warranty claims, reflects that the settlement is more about getting a release for Ally than achieving a fair and equitable deal.

18. In furtherance of their strategy, on June 11, 2012, the Debtors filed motions for orders authorizing the Debtors to assume the Plan Support Agreements and the Settlement Agreements with the Institutional Investors [Docket Nos. 318-20]. Originally, all such motions were to be heard on July 10, 2012. Subsequently, due to pressure from interested parties, the hearing on the Debtors’ motions seeking approval of the Plan Support Agreements was adjourned to a date and time to be determined, while the initial Motion to approve the Settlement

Agreements was twice supplemented. The Debtors' agreement to bifurcate the approval process of the Settlement Agreements from the Plan Support Agreements does not alter the reality that the two sets of agreements were negotiated simultaneously, are linked, and are designed, in part, to provide a release to insider non-Debtors.

19. Accordingly, this Court must evaluate the settlement under the "entire fairness" standard.

## **II. The Settlement is Not Objectively Fair**

### **A. There is No Support for an Allowed Claim of \$8.7 Billion**

20. The Debtors assert that \$8.7 billion is a reasonable amount to settle the outstanding claims relating to RMBS. In support of their assertion, the Debtors rely upon the Lipps and Sillman Declarations. The Debtors' reliance is misplaced, particularly with respect to the Sillman Declarations.

21. The Debtors filed the Original Sillman Declaration on June 11, 2012, which is attached to the Debtors' initial Motion seeking approval of the settlement as Exhibit 8 [Docket No. 320] in which Mr. Sillman asserted that he used the "Shelf Level Estimated Lifetime Loss" methodology in support of his argument that the Allowed Claim was reasonable. According to Mr. Sillman:

[T]he first step in estimating the range of potential repurchase liability for the Debtors ("Potential Repurchase Requirements") is developing the potential cumulative lifetime loss ranges for the Trusts ("Estimated Lifetime Losses"). The next step necessary to understand the Potential Repurchase Requirements is to determine the percentage of Estimated Lifetime Losses that the Debtor might agree to share with the Trusts ("Loss Share Rate") as a result of potential breaches of representations and warranties.

Original Sillman Declaration at ¶6.



22. Mr. Sillman calculated Estimated Lifetime Losses by adding the “Actual Liquidated Losses,” *i.e.*, the actual losses incurred when a loan is foreclosed and sold and the losses are allocated to a Trust, and “Forecasted Remaining Lifetime Losses,” *i.e.*, the losses forecasted on the remaining unpaid principal balance (“Outstanding UPB”) for the remaining life of a Trust. *Id.* at ¶25. Forecasted Remaining Lifetime Losses for the Trusts are determined by multiplying (i) the Outstanding UPB, (ii) the “Frequency Rate” assumptions, *i.e.*, “the projected likelihood that a group of loans will ‘roll’ from current or delinquent status to defaulted and liquidated,” and (iii) “Severity Rate” assumptions, *i.e.*, the percentage of loans associated with a group of loans which default and are liquidated. *Id.* at ¶¶27, 31, 35. Mr. Sillman reviewed Frequency Rates from “at least one Series by Issue Year,” *id.* at ¶32, as clarified by the Supplemental Sillman Declaration at ¶29, attached to the Motion as Exhibit 5, and compared such rates to those found in the RRMS Advisors Opinion Concerning Contemplated Settlement Amount for 530 Trusts, dated June 7, 2011 (“BofA Expert Report”) and the Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc. Declaration of Zachary Trumpp filed January 12, 2012 (“Lehman Expert Declaration”). Original Sillman Declaration at ¶32. Mr. Sillman determined the Severity Rate assumptions based on actual losses and adjusted them “to current market conditions based on the latest three month actual Severity Rates.” *Id.* at ¶36.

23. Loss Share Rate, according to Mr. Sillman, is the product of the “Breach Rate” and “Agree Rate.” *Id.* at ¶45. The “Breach Rate” is calculated by multiplying the “Audit Rate,” *i.e.*, “the percentage of loans in a given mortgage portfolio that are audited by the Trustee or other parties authorized under the Governing Agreements for the purpose of finding alleged representation and warranty breaches,” *id.* at ¶47, by the “Demand Rate,” *i.e.*, the rate by which the Trusts or monoline insurers make demand on the Debtors to repurchase loans in the Trust, *id.*

at ¶55. The “Agree Rate” is “the percentage of Demands issued by the Trustee that the Seller agrees to repurchase or make whole.” *Id.* at ¶59. As noted above, the Potential Repurchase Requirements is the product of Loss Share Rate and the Estimated Lifetime Losses.

24. Every component of Loss Share Rate (*i.e.*, Breach Rate and its components, Audit and Demand Rate), Agree Rate, and most portions of Estimated Lifetime Losses are based upon one or all of (i) certain industry reports, (ii) the Debtors’ buy-back experience with government-sponsored entities (“GSEs”), *i.e.*, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, (iii) the BofA Expert Report, (iv) the Lehman Expert Declaration, and (v) Mr. Sillman’s personal work experience and three clients of Fortace, LLC, of which Mr. Sillman is a managing partner. Very little of Mr. Sillman’s opinion is based upon the actual loans at issue and it is notable that it does not include the Debtors’ put back experience with the monoline insurers. Indeed, Mr. Sillman did little work to confirm the relevance of the information he relied upon to the actual loans at issue.<sup>6</sup>

25. For example, Mr. Sillman admitted he had not determined what loans “actually breach reps and warranties” but instead relied on the Debtors’ “GSE repurchase rate work” as well as some “private label repurchase activity” that the Debtors completed (Sillman Dep. at 119:18-120:5, 126:15-16) and that “no other review of loan files went into ... the conclusions expressed” in the Original Sillman Declaration. *Id.* at 128:17. The vast majority of the repurchase analysis that Mr. Sillman relied upon related to the GSE transactions, as opposed to private label repurchase activity, and none of the GSE transactions overlapped “in any way” with the loans subject to the settlement. *Id.* at 126:25-127:4.

---

<sup>6</sup> Mr. Sillman likely had little time to do a more thorough analysis because the Debtors retained him *after* they had already entered into the Settlement Agreements. *See* Transcript of November 20, 2012 Deposition of Frank Sillman, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A (“Sillman Dep.”) at 104:13-105:18.

26. When asked how he computed the ranges for audit rates found in paragraph 53 of the Original Sillman Declaration, Mr. Sillman said “these individual assumptions were not the product of an additional mathematical equation. They were based on my professional experience.” Sillman Dep. at 228:1-228:16. Mr. Sillman could not produce back up for these numbers because “there’s no other data to support these numbers other than my professional experience.” *Id.* at 228:14-16. Mr. Sillman confirmed that similarly, there is no backup for his calculations of demand rates set forth in paragraph 56 of the Original Sillman Declaration. *Id.* at 230:4-6. Mr. Sillman could not produce any support for the Agree Rates he used in the Original Sillman Declaration. Sillman Dep. at 271:1-272:17 (“[The lower and higher agree rate numbers] were based on my professional experience with agree rates for these buckets adjusted for the repurchase experience the debtor had and the higher agree rates than the industry as a whole for their GSE purchases”). In other words, Mr. Sillman created ranges for Agree Rates based upon his professional experience and adjusted the rates to reflect the Debtors’ history with GSE repurchases, even though none of the GSE repurchases overlap with the loans subject to the Settlement Agreements.

27. Mr. Sillman looked to the BofA Expert Report and Lehman Expert Declaration to confirm his calculation of Breach Rates (which are the product of Audit and Demand Rates – which he calculated based solely upon his professional experience and can produce no evidence supporting his calculations). *See* Sillman Dep. at 237:12-19 (“I believe [the BofA Expert Report and the Lehman Expert Declaration] were relevant data points that the readers should or could look at in evaluating the breach rates and agree rates in my report”). Mr. Sillman, however, did not confirm that the BofA Expert Report and the Lehman Expert Declaration were “relevant data points” because he did not complete a “trust by trust” comparison of the BofA or Lehman loans

or their representations and warranties with the loans subject to the Settlement Agreements. Sillman Dep. at 243:7-15.

28. Mr. Sillman was asked whether, in forming his conclusions, he took into consideration the fact that the Trusts at issue are alleged to have suffered \$30 billion of losses, but for that same time period, the Debtors “received put back demands only with respect to loans with an original principal balance of roughly \$1.37 billion.” *Id.* at 183:6-18. Mr. Sillman conceded that he factored that into consideration, but added, that he also took into consideration the fact that the Debtors had agreed to a claim of \$8.7 billion. *Id.* at 183:21-184:7. Thus, in a bit of circular reasoning, Mr. Sillman bases the reasonableness of the \$8.7 billion settlement upon the fact that the Debtors agreed to pay \$8.7 billion.

29. Another less obvious example of Mr. Sillman’s circular reasoning is his assumption with respect to Demand Rates. Mr. Sillman argues he based his “Demand Rate assumptions on my repurchase demand experience,” because (i) the Demand Rates for the GSEs (since his entire repurchase analysis relates to the Debtors’ repurchase experience with GSEs) are not publically available, (ii) the “PLS [private label securities] litigation Demand Rates are unsubstantiated, appear to be inflated and are vigorously disputed by the Sellers,” and (iii) there was no information concerning Demand Rate assumptions in the Lehman Expert Declaration or BofA Expert Report. Original Sillman Declaration at ¶56.

30. Mr. Sillman’s repurchase demand experience is largely based upon his years at IndyMac and three clients. Those three clients comprise one unidentified, allegedly confidential client, and the Debtors Residential Capital Funding Company and GMAC Mortgage, LLC. Sillman Dep. at 321:10-322:22. In other words, the Demand Rates relating to private label securities are inflated and unsubstantiated, yet, it is exactly his experience in that industry that

serves as the basis for his conclusions regarding Demand Rates in the Original Sillman Declaration.

31. Mr. Sillman's analysis also contradicts the Debtors' stated "position that a repurchase claim requires a loan-by-loan evaluation of *which* loans to repurchase." Supplemental Lipps Declaration at ¶119.

32. To summarize, Mr. Sillman was given the unenviable task of opining on the reasonableness of the \$8.7 billion Allowed Claim after the fact. He based much of his opinion supporting the reasonableness of the Allowed Claim on his "professional experience" but can produce no meaningful backup for his conclusion. As a result, the Debtors have not established that the \$8.7 billion Allowed Claim is reasonable.

**B. The Proposed Allocation of the Allowed Claim is a Mystery**

33. The proposed settlement does not satisfy the entire fairness standard for a number of reasons, the most obvious of which is that neither the Court nor creditors can determine what the impact of the settlement will be on the claims of the Trusts and the monoline insurers. Without details concerning the foregoing, it is impossible to determine whether the settlement is fair and, as a result, the Motion should be denied.

34. Section 5.01 of the Settlement Agreements provide as follows with respect to allowance of the above-referenced claim:

ResCap hereby makes an irrevocable offer to settle ... with each of the ... Trusts (the ... Trusts that timely agree to the terms of this Settlement Agreement being the "Accepting Trusts"). *In consideration for such agreement, ResCap will provide a general unsecured claim of \$8,700,000,000 in the aggregate against the Seller Entities [i.e., Residential Funding Company LLC or GMAC Mortgage LLC] and the Depositor Entities [i.e., Residential Funding Mortgage Securities I, Inc., Residential Funding Mortgage Securities II, Inc., Residential Asset Securities Corp., Residential Accredited Loans, Inc., and Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc.] (the "Total Allowed Claim"), all of which shall be allocated*

*and implemented as provided in Section 6.01.* For the avoidance of doubt, the Total Allowed Claim shall be allocated among the Accepting Trusts, subject to the provisions of this Settlement Agreement. Subject to the provisions of this Settlement Agreement, the Accepting Trusts shall be allowed an aggregate claim in an amount calculated as set forth below (the “Allowed Claim”), which aggregate claim shall be allocated to each Accepting Trust pursuant to Article VI herein.

35. Article 6 provides that “[e]ach Accepting Trust shall be allocated a share of the Allowed Claim against its Seller Entity and its Depositor Entity ... calculated as set forth on Exhibit B hereto, for which such Seller Entity and Depositor Entity are jointly liable.” Exhibit B, in turn, provides that a “qualified financial advisor” (the “Expert”) shall allocate the Allowed Claim among the Accepting Trusts according to the following general formula:

- (i) *First*, the Expert shall calculate the amount of Net Losses for each Accepting Trust as a percentage of the sum of the Net Losses for all Accepting Trusts (such amount, the “Net Loss Percentage”);
- (ii) *Second*, the Expert shall calculate the “Allocated Claim” for each Accepting Trust by multiplying (A) the amount of the Allowed Claim by (B) the Net Loss Percentage for such Accepting Trust ...

36. The Settlement Agreements define “Net Losses” with respect to a particular Trust as “the amount of net losses for such ... Trust that have been or are estimated to be borne by that trust from its inception date to its expected date of termination, as determined by the Expert ... in accordance with the methodology described in Exhibit B.” Thus, the Settlement Agreements provide that Net Losses are to be determined by the Expert in accordance with the methodology set forth in Exhibit B, but Exhibit B leaves the calculation of Net Loss to the unknown Expert. In other words, without knowing today how the Expert calculates Net Losses, it is virtually impossible for Assured to determine what impact (if any) the settlement, if approved, would have on Assured’s claims against the Debtors.

**C. The Settlement is Not Fair to Monoline Insurers.**

37. The Debtors purport to affect the monoline insurers' claims by providing that "[t]o the extent any credit enhancer or financial guarantee insurer receives a distribution on account of the Allowed Claim, such distribution shall be credited at least dollar for dollar against the amount of any claim it files against [a] Debtor that does not arise under the Governing Agreements." Settlement Agreements, Exhibit B at ¶5. This language is as clear as mud. As a result it is virtually impossible for the monoline insurers to determine the practical effect of this provision, together with the remainder of the Settlement Agreements, on monoline insurers' pending claims against the Debtors.

38. Moreover, lumping the monoline insurers' claims with those asserted by the Institutional Investors (if that is what the Settlement Agreements contemplate) is not fair because different standards of proof may be applicable to their respective claims. Monoline insurers' representation and warranty claims may be established by demonstrating that the representation and warranty breaches increased the risk the insurer would suffer losses. *See, e.g., Assured Guar. Mun. Corp. v. Flagstar Bank, FSB*, No. 11-cv-2375, 2012 WL 4373327, at \*5 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 25, 2012) ("the Court concludes that plaintiff [monoline insurer] must only show that the breaches materially increased its risk of loss. Put another way, the causation that must here be shown is that the alleged breaches caused plaintiff to incur an increased risk of loss"); *Syncora Guarantee Inc. v. EMC Mortg. Corp.*, No. 09-cv-3106, 2012 WL 2326068, at \*9 (S.D.N.Y. June 19, 2012) ("Syncora may establish a material breach of the [Insurance and Indemnity Agreement] by proving that EMC's alleged breaches increased Syncora's risk of loss on the Policy, irrespective of whether the breaches caused any of the HELOC loans to default").

39. On the other hand, the standard applicable to RMBS certificate holders for establishing representation and warranty claims, once any no-action clause requirements have

been satisfied, is not settled. In this regard, the Court in *Syncora* implied that the standard for RMBS holders may be different from that applied to claims for breaches of representation and warranty filed by monoline insurers. *Syncora*, 2012 WL 2326068, at \*8 n.5 (the Court found that a case cited by the mortgage banking company in defense of the action commenced by the financial guarantee insurer was distinguishable in part because the alleged breach in that case “affected the interests of note holders rather than the note insurer”). The Debtors’ expert, Mr. Lipps agrees with the foregoing. See Supplemental Lipps Declaration at ¶72 (“Thus, it is unclear what burden of proof a court in a case between Debtors and the trustee or Institutional Investors might place on the plaintiffs regarding materiality”).

40. Mr. Lipps pointed to another potential distinction between the level of proof required by the monolines in light of the statutory and contractual claims, protections and relief afforded to insurance companies versus the Trusts/Institutional Investors:

Courts in the monoline insurance context have addressed the causation issue – most notably Justice Bransten in the *MBIA Insurance Co. v. Countrywide Financial Corp.* case. There, Justice Bransten held that MBIA was “not required to establish a direct causal connection between proven warranty breaches by [defendant] and MBIA’s claims payment made pursuant to the insurance policies at issue” in order to prove that a breach was material. 936 N.Y.S. 2d 513, 527 (2012). In the same opinion, Justice Bransten nonetheless held that MBIA must still “prove that it was damaged as a direct result of the material misrepresentations,” and denied MBIA’s motion to strike Countrywide’s defenses based on the intervening or superseding cause of the economic crisis. *Id.* at 522, 527. However, the court’s ruling – in addition to providing mixed guidance – was based in substantial part on applicable insurance statutes, which are not relevant to the Investor or Trustee-initiated claims at issue in the RMBS Trust Settlements ... It is unclear whether any portion of these rulings can be imported into the Institutional Investors/Trustee litigation context, or to what extent courts will look to the monolines insurance litigation for guidance.



Supplemental Lipps Declaration at ¶81. While Mr. Lipps believes it is “unclear” if Institutional Investors or indenture trustees would have the same burden, it is clear they would face hurdles (particularly the Institutional Investors) monolines would not face under New York insurance law.

41. As Mr. Lipps noted, there are applicable insurance statutes which grant monoline insurers greater advantages in lawsuits than the Institutional Investors in connection with RMBS. See *MBIA Insurance Co. v. Countrywide Financial Corp*, 936 N.Y.S.2d 513, 521 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Cty. 2012) (“The court finds that in this insurance context, with MBIA as an insurance company and Countrywide as an applicant for insurance ... the claims are informed by New York common law and *Insurance Law Sections 3105 and 3106*”).

42. Finally, Assured has made (and continues to make) (as have other monoline insurers), actual payments to investors under its financial guaranty insurance policies. In other words, there can be no dispute that Assured is entitled to a claim based upon amounts it has actually paid and will pay, versus some Expert’s determination as to what the Net Losses will be.

43. Accordingly, to the extent the settlement provides that monoline insurers have to share in the Allowed Claim *pro rata* with the Institutional Investors, it is patently unfair and the Motion should be denied.

### **III. The Debtors Cannot Satisfy the *Iridium* Factors**

44. Even assuming, arguendo, that instead of applying the entire fairness standard the Court considers the *Iridium* factors in determining whether the settlement is fair and equitable, and thus, whether to approve the same, the Motion should still not be granted. As the Debtors have noted, the *Iridium* factors include (i) “the paramount interests of creditors, including each affected class’s relative benefits and the degree to which creditors either do not object to or affirmatively support the proposed settlement,” and (ii) “whether other parties in interest support

the settlement.” *Motorola, Inc. v. Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors (In re Iridium Operating LLC)*, 478 F.3d 452, 462 (2d Cir. 2007) (internal quotations and citations omitted). In addition, “[t]he bankruptcy court must exercise its own independent judgment in analyzing the *Iridium* factors.” *Dewey*, 478 B.R. at 641.

**A. The Third *Iridium* Factor Weighs Against Approval of the Settlement**

45. In support of the proposition that the settlement satisfies the third *Iridium* factor, *i.e.*, is in the paramount interests of creditors, the Debtors argue the “certainty” of the settlement “avoids the necessity of setting aside substantial reserves for the potential payment of [representation and warranty] claims, which could delay (and reduce) recoveries to other stakeholders,” and the settlement would resolve contested claims disputes. Motion at ¶¶52-53.

46. Although the settlement would resolve the Accepting Trusts’ claims and litigating such claims would certainly prove expensive, the settlement by no means provides certainty to creditors affected by it. As noted above, the Court and creditors cannot possibly estimate the real world results of the proposed settlement, which include the Allowed Claim amount, the allocation of the Allowed Claim, and the impact of the settlement on monoline insurers’ claims. As a result, creditors cannot determine whether the settlement is or is not beneficial and whether to support or oppose the same.

47. This uncertainty is particularly worrisome for monoline insurers that have insured certain payment obligations with respect to RMBS and cannot predict how the Allowed Claim allocation will impact such RMBS and claims made (and to be made) on their financial guaranty insurance policies. Assured’s well-founded concerns are compounded by the fact that the settlement was negotiated by Institutional Investors who carry no risk in connection with many transactions wrapped by monoline insurers, such as Assured, as opposed to the monoline insurers themselves.

**B. The Fourth *Iridium* Factor Weighs Against Approval of the Settlement**

48. In support of the proposition that the settlement satisfies the fourth *Iridium* factor, *i.e.*, parties in interest generally support the settlement, the Debtors argue it is supported by a significant percentage of holders of certificates issued by the Trusts, given that the Institutional Investors hold certificates in an amount sufficient to direct 336 of the 392 Trusts to accept the settlement. Motion at ¶55.

49. The Debtors' reliance on the support of the Institutional Investors is misplaced. The fourth *Iridium* factor does not ask whether parties to the settlement support such settlement, but rather, whether "*other* parties in interest" support the settlement. Moreover, under Section 3.02 of the Settlement Agreements, the Institutional Investors have only covenanted to "maintain holdings aggregating 25% of the voting rights in one or more classes of Securities of not less than 235 of the Covered Trusts." The Institutional Investors, as a result of their minority position (among other reasons) may not have the power to direct a Trustee in a particular transaction<sup>7</sup> or reflect the interests of the remaining holders of RMBS in such class or the other classes of the relevant securitization transaction.

50. Accordingly, it is misleading to suggest that Institutional Investors' support reflects creditor sentiments in general; it certainly does not reflect the sentiments of the parties who have the economic risk as well as the control rights with respect to a particular transaction, *i.e.*, the monoline insurers.<sup>8</sup>

---

<sup>7</sup> The Institutional Investors and the Debtors acknowledge that monoline insurers can exercise the rights of the holders of RMBS in transactions where the insurers provided financial guaranty insurance. *See* Settlement Agreements § 3.02 (for the purposes of determining whether or not the Institutional Investors maintain the required holdings of RMBS, trusts excluded "due to the exercise of voting rights by a third party guarantor or financial guaranty provider" are not counted).

<sup>8</sup> In addition to transactions for which monoline insurers issued financial guaranty policies covering the entire transactions, they also have issued financial guaranty insurance policies which partially "wrap" a transaction, *e.g.*, a class of RMBS issued by the Trust, in which case holders of RMBS in such class would have transferred the control

51. As noted above, other parties in interest, including parties in interest with substantial amounts at stake such as Assured and other monoline insurers cannot support the settlement because it is unclear how their claims will be treated under the settlement. Accordingly, the settlement does not satisfy the foregoing *Iridium* factors and the Motion should be denied.

#### **IV. The Settlement Agreements Violate Creditors' Due Process Rights**

52. “An essential principle of due process is that a deprivation of life, liberty, or property ‘be preceded by notice and opportunity for hearing appropriate to the nature of the case.’” *Cleveland Bd. of Educ. v. Loudermill*, 470 U.S. 532, 542 (1985) (quoting *Mullane v. Cent. Hanover Bank & Trust Co.*, 339 U.S. 306, 313 (1950)). Further, due process requires notice “reasonably calculated, under all the circumstances, to apprise interested parties of the pendency of the action and afford them an opportunity to present their objections.” *Mullane*, 339 U.S. at 314.

53. To ensure that creditors in bankruptcy cases receive due process, the Bankruptcy Code and Rules proscribe specific procedures that must be followed in connection with the claim allowance process. Under Bankruptcy Rule 3001, the Debtor is required to file an objection to a claim, and under section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, “the court, after notice and a hearing, shall determine the amount of such claim in lawful currency of the United States as of the date of the filing of the petition.”

54. There will be no notice or hearing on the monoline insurers' claims if the Debtors' proposed procedure is adopted. The allocation of the Allowed Claim to the Trusts and creditors will be in the hands of an unnamed Expert. The Motion does not satisfy creditors' due

---

and voting rights with respect to such RMBS to the monoline insurers as well as secondary market transactions with investors in which voting rights were transferred to the monoline insurers.

process rights because, as set forth above, it is impossible to determine from the Motion what methodology the Expert will use in allocating the Allowed Claim or even what impact the Settlement Agreements have on the monoline insurers' claims. Moreover, because the Expert's decisions will not be subject to Court approval, Assured will have no recourse to the extent that the Expert's determinations impact its claims.

55. Accordingly, the Motion should be denied because the Settlement Agreements do not afford Assured adequate notice or opportunity to object to the extent Assured's claims may be affected by the same.

**V. The Settlement Agreements Improperly Delegate Claims Administration Duties to a Third Party**

56. Section 1106(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a debtor "shall ... perform the duties of a trustee, as specified in paragraph ... (5) ... of section 704. Section 704(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, in turn, provides that "[t]he trustee shall ... examine proofs of claim and object to the allowance of any claim that is improper."

57. A trustee cannot delegate its claims administration duties. *See In re Abraham*, 163 B.R. 772, 779 (Bankr. W.D. Tex. 1994) ("There is one trustee 'duty' that can never be delegated, and for which the trustee must *always* be held accountable ... The trustee is ultimately responsible for the administration of the estate ... The trustee can *not* delegate the ultimate responsibility or the decision making that is part and parcel of her office"); *In re R. Woolsey & Assocs., Inc.*, 454 B.R. 782 (Bankr. D. Idaho 2011) (same); *see also* United States Department of Justice Handbook for Chapter 7 Trustees (Oct. 1, 2012), *available at* [http://www.justice.gov/ust/eo/private\\_trustee/library/chapter07/docs/ch7hb2012/Handbook\\_for\\_Chapter\\_7\\_Trustees.pdf](http://www.justice.gov/ust/eo/private_trustee/library/chapter07/docs/ch7hb2012/Handbook_for_Chapter_7_Trustees.pdf), at p. 4-20 ("It is critical that the trustee oversee the work performed").

58. Yet delegating its claim administration duties to the Expert is precisely what the Debtors contemplate under the settlement. Pursuant to the Settlement Agreements, the Expert may employ “the methodology described in Exhibit B” to determine Net Losses, and, in turn, allocation results. However, Exhibit B does not specify a methodology for calculating Net Losses, but rather, provides “the Expert shall calculate the amount of Net Losses.” As noted above, without a detailed methodology, it is impossible to estimate how the Expert will allocate the Allowed Claim. Moreover, under the Settlement Agreements the Expert’s decision will not be subject to judicial review.

59. The Debtors’ entrusting the claim determination to an outside expert is particularly troubling because the Debtors themselves are in an excellent position to know the historical losses as well as to calculate the projected losses of the Trusts. The Debtors have been a key player in the residential mortgage market. *See* First Day Affidavit at ¶9 (“The Debtors are collectively the fifth largest servicer of residential mortgage loans in the United States ... [o]nly Bank of America, NA, J.P. Morgan Chase Bank NA, Wells Fargo Bank, NA and CitiMortgage, Inc. service more mortgage loans than the Debtors”). In addition, the Debtors originated or purchased the residential mortgage loans that comprise the collateral for RMBS, then securitized and marketed the residential mortgage loans, all the while continuing to service such loans. Instead of fulfilling its fiduciary obligations to review RMBS-related claims based upon, a task, as set forth above they are more than qualified to do, the Debtors propose assigning the claim calculation to the Expert, who likely will not have the Debtors’ experience and knowledge of the Trusts’ claims, and whose methodology and assumptions remain unknown.

60. In addition, this Court cannot delegate its decision making authority with respect to disputed claims to a third party. In considering a fee committee’s authority in *Adelphia*, Judge

Robert E. Gerber emphasized that the Bankruptcy Rules prohibit such committee's role from exceeding that of an expert and that final authority with respect to allowance of professional fee claims must remain with the bankruptcy court. Specifically, Judge Gerber stated:

The determination as to whether or not fee requests should be authorized is vested with the bankruptcy court, and not anyone else, by delegated authority or otherwise ... The [Bankruptcy] Rules ... do not authorize, or contemplate, masters. A fee committee does not make determinations that are to be made by the Court. Rather, in large chapter 11 cases ... a fee committee acts as both an advocate and a species of court-appointed expert, to make recommendations to the Court ... But a fee committee's views, and opinions, do not rise to the level of judicial determinations, nor do they even carry a presumption of validity. As a case cited by the Fee Committee notes, "the touchstone for [judicial immunity's] applicability [is] performance of the function of resolving disputes between parties."

*In re Adelphia Commc'ns Corp.*, 348 B.R. 99, 106-07 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2006) (citing *Antoine v. Byers & Anderson, Inc.*, 508 U.S. 429, 434 n.8 (1993)). See also *West v. Prudential Secs., Inc.*, 282 F.3d 935, 938 (7th Cir. 2002) (cautioning, in a class action certification dispute, against the "delegation of judicial power to the plaintiffs" on account of their retained expert); *Caudill v. State Farm Mutual Auto Ins. Co.*, 779 N.W.2d 83, 87 (Mich. 2010) (citations omitted) ("there is no constitutional authority for [a] trial court to delegate specific judicial functions to an 'expert'"). As with *Adelphia*, judicial authority to determine Assured's claims or claims that will impact the value of Assured's claims must rest with this Court.

61. Accordingly, the Motion should be denied to the extent that the Settlement Agreements provide for the improper delegation of claims administration responsibilities to the Expert.

WHEREFORE, Assured respectfully requests that the Court deny the Motion and grant such further relief as the Court deems proper.

Dated: February 1, 2013  
New York, New York

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Irena M. Goldstein  
Irena M. Goldstein  
Jeffrey Chubak  
PROSKAUER ROSE LLP  
Eleven Times Square  
New York, New York 10036  
Tel: (212) 969-3000  
Fax: (212) 969-2900

*Attorneys for Assured Guaranty  
Municipal Corp. and Certain  
of its Affiliates*



**EXHIBIT A**

**(Sillman Deposition Transcript)**

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

-----x

In Re:	Case No:
RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL, LLC, et. al,	12-12020 (MG)
Debtors.	

-----x

DEPOSITION OF FRANK SILLMAN

New York, New York

November 20, 2012

9:35 a.m.

Reported by:  
ERICA L. RUGGIERI, RPR  
JOB NO: 27687

2	4
<p>1 2 3 4                    November 20, 2012 5                    9:35 a.m. 6 7 8                    Deposition of FRANK SILLMAN, 9 held at the offices of Kramer, Levin, 10 Naftalis &amp; Frankel, 1177 Avenue of the 11 Americas, New York, New York, pursuant 12 to Notice, before Erica L. Ruggieri, 13 Registered Professional Reporter and 14 Notary Public of the State of New 15 York. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p>1 2                    A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd.) 3 4                    FOR ALLY FINANCIAL INC.: 5                    KIRKLAND &amp; ELLIS, LLP 6                    655 Fifteenth Street, N.W. 7                    Washington D.C. 20005 8                    BY: JONATHAN D. JANOW, ESQ. 9                    jonathan.janow@kirkland.com 10 11                    FOR WELLS FARGO: 12                    ALSTON &amp; BIRD, LLP 13                    90 Park Avenue, 12th Floor 14                    New York, New York 10016 15                    BY: MICHAEL JOHNSON, ESQ. 16                    michael.johnson@alston.com 17 18                    FOR MBIA: 19                    CADWALADER, WICKERSHAM &amp; TAFT, LLP 20                    One World Financial Center 21                    New York, New York 10281 22                    BY: JASON JURGENS, ESQ. 23                    jason.jurgens@cwt.com 24                    JOHN VASQUEZ, law clerk 25</p>
3	5
<p>1 2                    A P P E A R A N C E S: 3 4                    FOR THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE 5                    OF UNSECURED CREDITORS: 6                    KRAMER, LEVIN, NAFTALIS &amp; FRANKEL, LLP 7                    1177 Avenue of the Americas 8                    New York, New York 10036 9                    BY: PHILIP BENTLEY, ESQ. 10                    pbentley@kramerlevin.com 11                    LAURENCE PETTIT, ESQ. 12                    lpettit@kramerlevin.com 13                    JEFFREY DUNLAP, ESQ. 14                    jdunlap@kramerlevin.com 15 16                    FOR THE DEBTORS: 17                    MORRISON &amp; FOERSTER, LLP 18                    755 Page Mill Road 19                    Palo Alto, CA 94304-1018 20                    BY: DARRYL P. RAINS, ESQ. 21                    drains@mofa.com 22 23 24 25</p>	<p>1 2                    A P P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd.) 3 4                    FOR THE EXAMINER: 5                    CHADBOURNE &amp; PARKE, LLP 6                    30 Rockefeller Plaza 7                    New York, New York 10112 8                    BY: MICHAEL DISTEFANO, ESQ. 9                    mdistefano@chadbourne.com 10 11                    FOR THE LAW DEBENTURE: 12                    SEWARD &amp; KISEL, LLP 13                    One Battery Park Plaza 14                    New York, New York 10004 15                    BY: BENAY L. JOSSELSO, ESQ. 16                    josselson@sewkis.com 17 18                    FOR THE U.S. BANK: 19                    SEWARD &amp; KISSEL, LLP 20                    One Battery Park Plaza 21                    New York, New York 10004 22                    BY: MARK D. KOTWICK, ESQ. 23                    kotwick@sewkis.com 24 25</p>

6	8
<p>1 2 APPEARANCES: (Cont'd.) 3 4 FOR THE POTENTIAL OBJECTOR FGIC: 5 JONES DAY 6 555 South Flower Street, 15th Floor 7 Los Angeles, California 90071 8 BY: ERIN N. BRADY, ESQ. 9 enbrady@jonesday.com 10 STEVEN C. BENNETT, ESQ. (New York) 11 scbennett@jonesday.com 12 13 FOR DEUTSCHE BANK: 14 MORGAN, LEWIS &amp; BOCKIUS, LLP 15 1701 Market Street 16 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 17 BY: JOHN C. GOODCHILD, III, ESQ. 18 jgoodchild@morganlewis.com 19 20 FOR THE ASSURED GUARANTY: 21 PROSKAUER ROSE, LLP 22 Eleven Times Square 23 New York, NY 10036-8299 24 BY: Irena M. Goldstein, ESQ. 25 igoldstein@proskauer.com</p>	<p>1 2 APPEARANCES: (Cont'd) 3 4 ALSO PRESENT: 5 ALAN FRANKEL, Coherent Economics 6 LANDON D. PARSONS, Moelis &amp; Company 7 ALLY GIBLER, Moelis &amp; Company 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>
7	9
<p>1 2 APPEARANCES: (Cont'd): 3 4 FOR BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON: 5 DECHERT, LLP 6 1095 Avenue of the Americas 7 New York, New York 10036 8 BY: MAURICIO ESPANA, ESQ. 9 mauricio.espana@dechert.com 10 11 FOR THE STEERING COMMITTEE INVESTORS: 12 GIBBS &amp; BRUNS, LLP 13 1100 Louisiana, Suite 5300 14 Houston, Texas 77002 15 BY: DAVID SHEEREN, ESQ. 16 dsheeren@gibbsbruns.com 17 KATHY D. PATRICK, ESQ. (P.m. session) 18 kpatrick@gibbsbruns.com 19 20 FOR THE RMBS STEERING COMMITTEE: 21 ROPES &amp; GRAY, LLP 22 800 Boylston Street 23 Boston, MA 02199-3600 24 BY: ANDREW G. DEVORE, ESQ. 25 andrew.devore@ropesgray.com</p>	<p>1 2 STIPULATIONS 3 4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND 5 AGREED, by and between counsel for the 6 respective parties hereto, that the 7 filing, sealing and certification of 8 the within deposition shall be and the 9 same are hereby waived; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND 11 AGREED that all objections, except as 12 to the form of the question, shall be 13 reserved to the time of the trial; 14 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND 15 AGREED that the within deposition may 16 be signed before any Notary Public 17 with the same force and effect as if 18 signed and sworn to before the Court. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>

10

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 (Expert 9019 Exhibit 4, Mr.  
 3 Sillman's CV, marked for  
 4 identification, as of this date.)  
 5 (Expert 9019 Exhibit 5, Mr.  
 6 Sillman's expert report, marked for  
 7 identification, as of this date.)  
 8 (Expert 9019 Exhibit 6, Mr.  
 9 Sillman's supplemental expert report,  
 10 marked for identification, as of this  
 11 date.)  
 12 EXAMINATION BY  
 13 MR. BENTLEY:  
 14 Q. Good morning, Mr. Sillman.  
 15 A. Good morning.  
 16 Q. For the record, I'm Philip  
 17 Bentley of the Kramer Levin law firm  
 18 representing the official committee of  
 19 unsecured creditors in this case. You and  
 20 I have spoken before?  
 21 A. (Witness nods.) Right.  
 22 Q. Good to see you again.  
 23 A. Yeah.  
 24 Q. And you've been through this  
 25 process before I take it?

11

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 Q. You've been deposed before?  
 4 A. Yes.  
 5 Q. Let's start by marking as  
 6 Exhibit 4 -- let's start -- let me start  
 7 again.  
 8 Let's start by marking as expert  
 9 9019-4 the CV that the debtors filed in  
 10 connection with your expert reports in  
 11 this case.  
 12 And just a word on terminology.  
 13 The exhibits are marked with this funny  
 14 designation expert 9019 and then a number.  
 15 I'm just going to call it Exhibit 4,  
 16 Exhibit 5, et cetera because I think  
 17 that's a bit simpler.  
 18 A. Fine.  
 19 Q. So let me hand you Exhibit 4 and  
 20 ask you if that in fact is the CV that the  
 21 debtors filed in connection with your  
 22 reports?  
 23 MR. RAINS: If you know.  
 24 A. Yes.  
 25 Q. And it's reasonably accurate and

12

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 up to date?  
 3 A. Yes.  
 4 Q. Let's start by talking about  
 5 your education and then move on to  
 6 employment. You have a BA from UC at San  
 7 Diego?  
 8 A. Yes.  
 9 Q. And what year was that, if you  
 10 recall?  
 11 A. I believe it was 1986.  
 12 Q. Do you have any advanced  
 13 degrees?  
 14 A. No.  
 15 Q. What was your major at UC San  
 16 Diego?  
 17 A. Psychology.  
 18 Q. Did you study statistics or any  
 19 other quantitative matters?  
 20 A. As part of that degree I did  
 21 take some statistics classes.  
 22 Q. Do you have any formal education  
 23 since college?  
 24 A. No.  
 25 Q. Do you have any formal training

13

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 of any sort since college, putting aside  
 3 your professional experience, just  
 4 focusing on formal training?  
 5 A. No additional formal training.  
 6 Q. So let's turn to -- strike that.  
 7 I take it you don't have any --  
 8 you haven't had any legal education?  
 9 A. I have not.  
 10 Q. And you don't consider yourself  
 11 to have any expertise in legal matters?  
 12 A. No, I do not.  
 13 Q. Let's turn to your employment  
 14 experience. You started out at Shearson  
 15 Lehman?  
 16 A. Correct.  
 17 Q. And you were in the mortgage  
 18 business at Shearson?  
 19 A. Yes.  
 20 Q. It looks to me like you've been  
 21 in mortgage related businesses all of your  
 22 careers, do I have that right?  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 Q. Can you briefly summarize for me  
 25 the principal aspects of your career that

14	<p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2   <b>form the basis for the expert opinions</b></p> <p>3   <b>that you'll be offering to the court?</b></p> <p>4       A. Over my 25 plus years in the</p> <p>5   mortgage banking business I have had</p> <p>6   experience in loan origination, secondary</p> <p>7   marketing, capital markets. I'm an expert</p> <p>8   in mortgage-backed securitizations and in</p> <p>9   the review and analysis of repurchase</p> <p>10   risks and liabilities.</p> <p>11       <b>Q. When did you first get involved</b></p> <p>12   <b>with mortgage securitizations?</b></p> <p>13       A. At Shearson Lehman.</p> <p>14       <b>Q. Wow, right back at the very</b></p> <p>15   <b>beginning of your career or close to it?</b></p> <p>16       A. Yes.</p> <p>17       <b>Q. Can you just describe that</b></p> <p>18   <b>experience for me, your Lehman experience.</b></p> <p>19       A. So I was involved at various</p> <p>20   positions therein, secondary marketing,</p> <p>21   treasury and warehouse lending. In my</p> <p>22   treasury position and secondary marketing</p> <p>23   position I was involved in the creation</p> <p>24   and sale of mortgage-backed securities.</p> <p>25       <b>Q. And did you continue to be</b></p>	16	<p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2   whether or not he would repurchase the</p> <p>3   loan.</p> <p>4       <b>Q. You then moved on to IMB Bank.</b></p> <p>5   <b>Can you describe the positions you held</b></p> <p>6   <b>there and your responsibilities?</b></p> <p>7       A. Okay. The first position that I</p> <p>8   held there was senior vice president of</p> <p>9   retail lending. I was responsible for the</p> <p>10   sales and marketing of residential</p> <p>11   mortgages to consumers. And then I was</p> <p>12   promoted to head product development at --</p> <p>13   at the bank. My responsibilities there</p> <p>14   were to design loan programs that could be</p> <p>15   sold through the securitization process in</p> <p>16   the secondary market. Predominantly GSE</p> <p>17   loans that were securitized and private</p> <p>18   label loans that were securitized.</p> <p>19       <b>Q. Over what period did you hold</b></p> <p>20   <b>that position?</b></p> <p>21       A. I don't remember the dates. It</p> <p>22   was a couple of years but I don't remember</p> <p>23   the exact dates.</p> <p>24       <b>Q. Okay. What was your next</b></p> <p>25   <b>position at IMB Bank?</b></p>
15	<p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2   <b>involved in mortgage securitizations at</b></p> <p>3   <b>your next job at TCM/AHC Mortgage?</b></p> <p>4       A. No. We did not -- we did not</p> <p>5   create and sell mortgage-backed securities</p> <p>6   at TCM/AHC Mortgage.</p> <p>7       <b>Q. Can you briefly summarize your</b></p> <p>8   <b>responsibilities there as they -- as they</b></p> <p>9   <b>relate to the expertise that you'll be</b></p> <p>10   <b>offering in this case?</b></p> <p>11       A. So at TCM/AHC Mortgage I was</p> <p>12   involved in the loan production. So the</p> <p>13   origination of loans and the sale of those</p> <p>14   loans to other mortgage investors. And as</p> <p>15   part of that process we would be presented</p> <p>16   loan repurchases. So I was involved in</p> <p>17   the review and negotiation of loan</p> <p>18   repurchases.</p> <p>19       <b>Q. What was your role in that</b></p> <p>20   <b>regard?</b></p> <p>21       A. I was the senior manager who</p> <p>22   would review the recommendations made by</p> <p>23   our underwriters and present the findings</p> <p>24   to the principal of the mortgage company</p> <p>25   so that he could make a decision as to</p>	17	<p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2   A. I believe my next position was</p> <p>3   the head of sales and marketing for the</p> <p>4   wholesale division.</p> <p>5       <b>Q. And can you describe what that</b></p> <p>6   <b>entailed?</b></p> <p>7       A. That was we marketed it to</p> <p>8   mortgage brokers. We marketed our loan</p> <p>9   products to mortgage brokers who would</p> <p>10   deliver them to us. We would underwrite</p> <p>11   those, create loan documents and fund</p> <p>12   those loans on behalf of the mortgage</p> <p>13   brokers. And then we would put those</p> <p>14   loans into securitizations and sell them</p> <p>15   in the secondary market.</p> <p>16       <b>Q. And were these both private</b></p> <p>17   <b>label and GSE securitizations?</b></p> <p>18       A. Yes.</p> <p>19       <b>Q. And over what period did you</b></p> <p>20   <b>hold that position?</b></p> <p>21       A. That position morphed into</p> <p>22   taking on more responsibilities. Again,</p> <p>23   I'm -- you know, I would say it's -- I</p> <p>24   held various loan production positions all</p> <p>25   the way through 2008 but I don't recall</p>

18

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 the dates that I was responsible for these  
 3 individual divisions.  
 4 **Q. And when -- to the best that you**  
 5 **can recall when did you get promoted to**  
 6 **executive vice president of the mortgage**  
 7 **banking group?**  
 8 A. If I had to guess, I don't  
 9 remember the date, it was probably  
 10 somewhere around 2003-2004. But I don't  
 11 recall the exact date.  
 12 **Q. And how did your**  
 13 **responsibilities change when you, after**  
 14 **that promotion, as they related to loan**  
 15 **securitizations?**  
 16 A. As I got promoted I took on more  
 17 responsibilities in relation to certain  
 18 divisions. The retail division, the  
 19 correspondent division, the warehouse  
 20 lending division and then for a period of  
 21 time I was responsible for the secondary  
 22 marketing group that was responsible for  
 23 the securitization of our loans both to  
 24 the GSEs and private label.  
 25 **Q. While you were at IMB Bank did**

19

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **the bank sell any loans to the debtors?**  
 3 A. I don't recall. They may have.  
 4 I just -- I don't recall.  
 5 **Q. And did your, did the loans that**  
 6 **you securitized cover the gamut in terms**  
 7 **of loan types or did they fall under**  
 8 **certain types -- certain categories**  
 9 **principally?**  
 10 A. Well, we did GSE loans, we did  
 11 private label securitization loans and we  
 12 did FHA loans. So we did all three types  
 13 of loans.  
 14 **Q. Let me ask an ignorant question.**  
 15 **By the way, a number of my questions today**  
 16 **are going to be ignorant so I hope**  
 17 **you'll --**  
 18 MR. RAINS: So stipulated.  
 19 MR. BENTLEY: So I'm relying on  
 20 Mr. Sillman to further my education in  
 21 this quite complicated area.  
 22 **Q. Tell me about FHA loans, how do**  
 23 **they differ from GSE loans?**  
 24 A. It's a program -- FHA is part of  
 25 HUD. It's a program where FHA insures

20

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 loans that are securitized principally  
 3 through Ginnie Mae. So in many ways it's,  
 4 it's a direct insurance product as opposed  
 5 to the GSEs, where they don't directly  
 6 insure the loans. And they are typically  
 7 lower loan to -- higher loan to value  
 8 lower down payment loans.  
 9 **Q. And a moment ago when I asked**  
 10 **you about the types of loans, what I meant**  
 11 **to ask was prime, subprime, Alt-A. Did**  
 12 **the loans you were securitizing cover the**  
 13 **gamut in that regard?**  
 14 A. We did securitize prime jumbo  
 15 loans. We securitized Alt-A loans and we  
 16 securitized subprime loans. We also  
 17 securitized, I believe we securitized  
 18 HELOC loans also.  
 19 **Q. So you covered the spectrum of**  
 20 **the principal types of loan products?**  
 21 A. That's right.  
 22 **Q. Is IMB Bank the same thing as**  
 23 **IndyMac?**  
 24 A. Correct.  
 25 **Q. When in 2008 did you leave the**

21

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **bank?**  
 3 A. I resigned in September of 2008,  
 4 I believe.  
 5 **Q. That was an eventful month.**  
 6 A. Yes.  
 7 **Q. When did IMB Bank stop**  
 8 **securitizing loans? When did that**  
 9 **business dry up?**  
 10 A. I don't remember. I know that  
 11 the securitization markets got more  
 12 difficult in 2007 but I don't recall when  
 13 we did our last securitization.  
 14 **Q. Was it sometime in '07 or do you**  
 15 **think it might be in '08?**  
 16 A. I don't remember.  
 17 **Q. Was anybody securitizing in any**  
 18 **meaningful numbers in '08?**  
 19 A. I don't believe so but I  
 20 don't -- I don't recall. The market had  
 21 gotten more difficult in, you know, late  
 22 2007. So but I don't recall  
 23 securitization activity.  
 24 **Q. Is there a particular point**  
 25 **during '07 when RMBS securitizations**

<p style="text-align: right;">22</p> <p>1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2 <b>pretty much dried up, summer, fall? Can</b></p> <p>3 <b>you pinpoint it?</b></p> <p>4 A. I don't recall. I remember two</p> <p>5 thousand -- summer of 2007 liquidity was</p> <p>6 more difficult but I don't recall. I</p> <p>7 don't recall when they stopped.</p> <p>8 <b>Q. Fair enough. You left IMB Bank</b></p> <p>9 <b>and you formed Fortace LLC?</b></p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 <b>Q. When did you start Fortace?</b></p> <p>12 A. Right after we left, so that was</p> <p>13 September. I think we formed it the</p> <p>14 latter part of September 2008.</p> <p>15 <b>Q. Tell me about the forming of</b></p> <p>16 <b>that business. You say we, who is we?</b></p> <p>17 A. Myself and Richard Wohl were the</p> <p>18 founding partners of that business.</p> <p>19 <b>Q. And have the two of you been the</b></p> <p>20 <b>two principals of Fortace ever since?</b></p> <p>21 A. We had been up until October of</p> <p>22 last year. I bought out Richard Wohl's</p> <p>23 interest and he's no longer involved in</p> <p>24 the business.</p> <p>25 <b>Q. And while he was still at the</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">24</p> <p>1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2 A. She is.</p> <p>3 <b>Q. And what is her role?</b></p> <p>4 A. She is a managing partner.</p> <p>5 <b>Q. I don't mean to pry, I was just</b></p> <p>6 <b>curious. I had heard that over the</b></p> <p>7 <b>grapevine.</b></p> <p>8 <b>Excuse me one second.</b></p> <p>9 <b>Just to return to something you</b></p> <p>10 <b>said a few minutes ago. No, strike that.</b></p> <p>11 <b>So can you summarize for me the</b></p> <p>12 <b>sorts of work you have done for clients at</b></p> <p>13 <b>Fortace?</b></p> <p>14 A. We have done work analyzing</p> <p>15 loans that they may decide to issue</p> <p>16 repurchase demands for for clients. And</p> <p>17 we have -- or rescission requests. And we</p> <p>18 have done work defending clients against</p> <p>19 repurchase demands.</p> <p>20 <b>Q. Is that -- would you say that's</b></p> <p>21 <b>the principal part of the services you've</b></p> <p>22 <b>been providing at Fortace?</b></p> <p>23 A. It's one of the major services</p> <p>24 that we were providing. We do other</p> <p>25 consulting work also.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">23</p> <p>1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2 <b>business, was there any particular</b></p> <p>3 <b>division of responsibilities between the</b></p> <p>4 <b>two of you?</b></p> <p>5 A. I typically handled client</p> <p>6 development and audit operations. He</p> <p>7 tended to handle more of the corporate</p> <p>8 work. So he was a trained attorney. So</p> <p>9 he would handle more of kind of contract</p> <p>10 negotiations, corporate work that we would</p> <p>11 do.</p> <p>12 <b>Q. Corporate work, can you just</b></p> <p>13 <b>explain that to me a little bit, how it</b></p> <p>14 <b>differed from the work you did?</b></p> <p>15 A. He typically would focus on kind</p> <p>16 of our business, corporate business</p> <p>17 activities. So negotiating leases and</p> <p>18 agreements and contracts with our clients.</p> <p>19 Those types of activities.</p> <p>20 <b>Q. Understood. I see. In terms of</b></p> <p>21 <b>providing the services you were the lead</b></p> <p>22 <b>person?</b></p> <p>23 A. That's correct.</p> <p>24 <b>Q. Is your wife involved in your</b></p> <p>25 <b>business?</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">25</p> <p>1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2 <b>Q. You've done some work for the</b></p> <p>3 <b>debtors, is that correct, prior to your</b></p> <p>4 <b>engagement in this matter?</b></p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 <b>Q. Tell me what work you've done</b></p> <p>7 <b>for the debtors.</b></p> <p>8 A. We did some consulting work with</p> <p>9 them. We also reviewed loan files for</p> <p>10 them in relation to some potential</p> <p>11 litigation and -- litigation they had at</p> <p>12 the time.</p> <p>13 <b>Q. Over what period -- over what</b></p> <p>14 <b>period have you done work for the debtors</b></p> <p>15 <b>prior to -- strike that. Let me start</b></p> <p>16 <b>again and try to be a little clearer.</b></p> <p>17 <b>In this matter, when were you</b></p> <p>18 <b>first contacted?</b></p> <p>19 A. I believe it was May of this</p> <p>20 year.</p> <p>21 <b>Q. It was after the settlement</b></p> <p>22 <b>agreement had been executed?</b></p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 <b>Q. Prior to that time, over what</b></p> <p>25 <b>period had you been doing work for the</b></p>



26	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>debtors?</b> 3       A. I believe we started in early 4   2011. I don't recall exactly when we 5   started. 6 <b>Q. And who did you work with at the</b> 7 <b>debtors?</b> 8       A. We did most of the work with 9   their outside law firm. I don't recall -- 10  there was a contact that was on some of 11  the calls. I don't remember their name. 12  Most of the work was done through their 13  outside counsel. 14 <b>Q. The Carpenter Lipps firm?</b> 15       A. Yes. 16 <b>Q. Who were the principal attorneys</b> 17 <b>there who you had contact with?</b> 18       A. Jen Battle. 19 <b>Q. And also Jeff Lipps to some</b> 20 <b>extent?</b> 21       A. Maybe on one call. Very rarely. 22   I don't recall but it was predominantly 23   Jen Battle. 24 <b>Q. Was all of the work you did in</b> 25 <b>connection with lawsuits or was some of it</b>	28	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2       A. I don't recall work. There may 3   have been discussions about other cases 4   but I don't recall. The majority of our 5   work was done for those cases. 6 <b>Q. Those two lawsuits?</b> 7       A. Yeah. And I think the majority 8   of the work was the RFC case of the two 9   cases. 10 <b>Q. And can you describe for me the</b> 11 <b>work you did -- let me start again.</b> 12 <b>Did you stop working on those</b> 13 <b>projects when you took on your current</b> 14 <b>engagement?</b> 15       A. We stopped before we took on the 16   current engagement. 17 <b>Q. When did you stop?</b> 18       A. They asked us to stop any work 19   on it, might have been late April or early 20   May. 21 <b>Q. In anticipation of the work that</b> 22 <b>you are doing on your current profit</b> 23 <b>project?</b> 24       A. I don't know why they asked us. 25 <b>Q. Who asked you?</b>
27	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>not?</b> 3       A. I'm trying to remember. 4   Predominantly it was lawsuits. I believe 5   there was some work we discussed with them 6   that wasn't related to a lawsuit. I 7   believe we did some work before one of the 8   plaintiffs filed their lawsuit. That's 9   why I'm trying to remember for you. So I 10  think we did work both not related to 11  litigation and in litigation. 12 <b>Q. In one instance you recall some</b> 13 <b>prelitigation work?</b> 14       A. Correct. 15 <b>Q. What were the lawsuits you</b> 16 <b>worked on?</b> 17       A. The MBIA litigation. 18 <b>Q. MBIA versus which debtor entity?</b> 19       A. I believe it was both entities, 20   RFC and GMAC if there was -- yeah. 21 <b>Q. They're two separate suits?</b> 22       A. Yes. 23 <b>Q. Any other lawsuits?</b> 24       A. For them? 25 <b>Q. For the debtors.</b>	29	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2       A. Jen Battle. 3 <b>Q. And what was the nature of the</b> 4 <b>work you'd been doing in the MBIA versus</b> 5 <b>RFC suit?</b> 6       A. We would develop audit 7   strategies and review loan files in 8   preparation for any work that we may need 9   to do in that case. 10 <b>Q. How many loan files did you</b> 11 <b>review?</b> 12       A. There were thousands. I don't 13   recall the number. 14 <b>Q. Are we talking tens of</b> 15 <b>thousands?</b> 16       A. No. I would say thousands. 17 <b>Q. Did you work with any other firm</b> 18 <b>in doing this loan review work?</b> 19       A. For other clients? 20 <b>Q. No. What I'm trying to</b> 21 <b>understand is this loan review project,</b> 22 <b>was it staffed entirely out of your firm?</b> 23       A. Yes. 24 <b>Q. How many people at your firm</b> 25 <b>were involved?</b>

30

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 A. Well, it varied depending on the  
3 volume but could have been anywhere from  
4 ten to, I don't recall, 25, possibly.  
5 **Q. Over what time period did that**  
6 **work go on?**  
7 A. It was a couple of months in  
8 2011 and some work in 2012.  
9 **Q. Did that result in any expert**  
10 **report being presented?**  
11 A. No.  
12 **Q. Were you working with any other**  
13 **experts in connection with the work you**  
14 **did?**  
15 A. No.  
16 **Q. Would you say -- I'm trying to**  
17 **understand the nature of the work you did.**  
18 **Would you say you did a full loan -- a**  
19 **full reunderwriting of the loans you**  
20 **reviewed?**  
21 A. In some cases. In some cases we  
22 reviewed the files to ensure the document,  
23 the imaged file had a complete set of  
24 documents. So two types of work.  
25 **Q. Okay. I didn't follow that.**

31

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **Can you explain.**  
3 A. So in some cases we did a full  
4 reunderwriting of the file. In some cases  
5 we just reviewed the file to determine  
6 whether a predetermined set of loan  
7 documents were contained in the file.  
8 **Q. Is there a reason you did the**  
9 **full loan review for some files but not**  
10 **for others?**  
11 A. Just different objectives from  
12 the client. In one case they wanted to  
13 understand the quality of the subset of  
14 loans that they gave to us. In another  
15 case they wanted to understand how  
16 complete the imaged files were.  
17 **Q. Were you involved in selecting**  
18 **the pool of loans that you reviewed?**  
19 A. I was involved in the  
20 discussions of, you know, the selection  
21 process. I don't know -- our firm didn't  
22 pick the loan numbers.  
23 **Q. Who did?**  
24 A. I don't know who did. We  
25 received the loan numbers from Jen Battle

32

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 but I don't know who at the firm picked  
3 the loan numbers.  
4 **Q. Do you know what the criteria or**  
5 **method that was used in selecting the**  
6 **loans?**  
7 A. Which, the loan reunderwriting  
8 population or the --  
9 **Q. Yes.**  
10 A. No, I don't recall.  
11 **Q. Was that a random sample?**  
12 A. I don't recall.  
13 **Q. And again, sticking with the**  
14 **loans that you reunderwrote. You looked**  
15 **at the loan files. Did you look at any**  
16 **documents outside the loan files?**  
17 A. Rephrase the question.  
18 MR. RAINS: You are still again  
19 asking him what he did previous to  
20 this assignment.  
21 MR. BENTLEY: Correct. Sure.  
22 **Q. I'm asking about this loan**  
23 **reunderwriting project you are describing.**  
24 A. Right.  
25 **Q. You looked at the loan files?**

33

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 A. Correct.  
3 **Q. Did you look at any documents or**  
4 **information outside of the loan files?**  
5 A. Yes. We would typically use  
6 their seller guide. We would look at that  
7 document. We would -- as part of  
8 preparing for the project, we would look  
9 at governing agreements. We may have  
10 looked at documents from third-party  
11 service providers, which is credit  
12 reports.  
13 **Q. Credit reports is an example of**  
14 **the sort of documents you might have**  
15 **looked at from third-party service**  
16 **providers?**  
17 A. Correct, that were outside the  
18 imaged loan file.  
19 **Q. When you do a loan**  
20 **reunderwriting, what types of documents do**  
21 **you generally get from third-party service**  
22 **providers?**  
23 A. It depends on an engagement by  
24 engagement basis on what the client wants  
25 us to incorporate in the reunderwriting

34

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 project. So in some cases we may only  
 3 utilize the documents contained within the  
 4 imaged file and the seller guide or  
 5 underwriting guidelines. In other cases  
 6 they may ask us to go out and get  
 7 third-party documents such as an updated  
 8 credit report as part of that review.  
 9 **Q. Did you also look at pay**  
 10 **histories as part of the work you did in**  
 11 **connection with this RFC case?**  
 12 A. You know, I don't recall that  
 13 particular. I just don't remember what  
 14 the requirements were on that  
 15 reunderwriting project.  
 16 **Q. You also mentioned you looked at**  
 17 **certain documents to determine if the file**  
 18 **was complete. Sorry. Let me start again.**  
 19 **With respect to the**  
 20 **reunderwriting project you did, were some**  
 21 **of those files incomplete?**  
 22 A. I don't recall the results of  
 23 that project. It's possible that some of  
 24 those were incomplete. But I don't have  
 25 the information regarding the work that we

35

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 did there.  
 3 **Q. Okay. And if some files were**  
 4 **incomplete, do you believe that would**  
 5 **create a flaw in the reunderwriting**  
 6 **process?**  
 7 A. There's a standard process under  
 8 which you reunderwrite these loans. It's  
 9 normal for some documents to be missing  
 10 from the imaged credit file as part of  
 11 that underwrite -- reunderwriting process.  
 12 And that would have to be evaluated on a  
 13 loan by loan, case by case basis.  
 14 **Q. Okay. Let's turn from this**  
 15 **subject and let me ask you more broadly**  
 16 **about the clients you've represented while**  
 17 **at Fortace. Some of them are loan**  
 18 **sellers?**  
 19 A. (Witness nods.)  
 20 **Q. And some of them are, would buy**  
 21 **side clients be a --**  
 22 A. Correct. They purchase loans.  
 23 **Q. -- a term you recognize?**  
 24 A. Yes.  
 25 **Q. So in the case of the surgical**

36

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **sellers you would generally advise them**  
 3 **about how to respond to put back demands?**  
 4 A. Yes.  
 5 **Q. And in the case of the buy side**  
 6 **clients you'd generally advise them about**  
 7 **put back demands they were considering**  
 8 **making?**  
 9 A. Yes. Help them determine the  
 10 audit population and then evaluate those  
 11 loans to help advise them on whether or  
 12 not they should require a repurchase  
 13 demand.  
 14 **Q. So focusing on the entire period**  
 15 **you've been at Fortace since you created**  
 16 **it up to now, what can you tell me about**  
 17 **when -- the loans that you've been**  
 18 **advising clients about, what portion of**  
 19 **them were originated before September '08**  
 20 **and what portion were originated after?**  
 21 **Is that something that matters when you**  
 22 **are doing your work?**  
 23 MR. RAINS: Object to the form  
 24 of the question. It's compound.  
 25 A. We generally worked on loans

37

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 that were originated prior to 2008.  
 3 **Q. So help me understand how the**  
 4 **business has worked. Securitizations I**  
 5 **think you said mostly dried up in '07; is**  
 6 **that correct?**  
 7 A. I don't recall is my answer.  
 8 **Q. May have continued to some**  
 9 **extent into '08 but at a much lower level,**  
 10 **is that fair?**  
 11 A. Liquidity began to dry up in,  
 12 yes, late 2007, 2008.  
 13 **Q. Did there come a point when**  
 14 **securitizations resumed or increased in**  
 15 **number?**  
 16 A. Are we talking about private  
 17 label securitizations? Can you clarify  
 18 your question?  
 19 **Q. Sure. Let's start by that. I'm**  
 20 **just trying to get a general background.**  
 21 A. The private label, my -- my  
 22 understanding today and I'm, is that  
 23 private label securitizations are not at  
 24 the levels they were in 2005-2006.  
 25 **Q. But was there basically a major**

38	1                   FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>lull and then an uptick?</b> 3       A. Uptick and -- I'm sorry. 4           MR. RAINS: Objection, vague and 5           ambiguous. 6 <b>Q. I know these terms are very</b> 7 <b>imprecise but did the market basically die</b> 8 <b>and then revive at some point?</b> 9           MR. RAINS: Same objection. 10          Vague and ambiguous. 11          A. I'm not sure what time frame 12          that you are asking me to opine upon. 13 <b>Q. During 2009 or 2010, did the</b> 14 <b>number of private label securitizations at</b> 15 <b>some point substantially increase,</b> 16 <b>generally speaking?</b> 17          A. I didn't review that. I haven't 18          reviewed what the securitization volume 19          was in 2009, 2010. So I really can't 20          answer that question. 21 <b>Q. Has a lot of the business during</b> 22 <b>this post '08 period been what's called</b> 23 <b>re-remics?</b> 24          A. I wouldn't -- I don't know. I 25          didn't evaluate that as part of the work I	40
39	1                   FRANK SILLMAN 2   did on this project. 3 <b>Q. Can you tell me what a re-remic</b> 4 <b>is?</b> 5          A. It's basically the 6          resecuritization of loans that were 7          originally in remics securitizations. 8 <b>Q. And what does resecuritization</b> 9 <b>entail?</b> 10          A. I'm not an expert on re-remics. 11 <b>Q. Not part of your background?</b> 12          A. It's not part of my, yeah, my 13          background. 14 <b>Q. Fair enough. Let me hand you</b> 15 <b>what's been marked as Exhibit 5. And can</b> 16 <b>you tell me what this is?</b> 17          A. This is my original declaration. 18 <b>Q. By the way, before turning</b> 19 <b>further into this declaration let me ask</b> 20 <b>you a few unrelated questions. Have you</b> 21 <b>testified before as an expert?</b> 22          A. I have not. 23 <b>Q. Have you ever prepared an expert</b> 24 <b>report?</b> 25          A. Prior to this, no. Our cases	41

42

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 A. I have written articles that

3 have been published, yes.

4 MR. BENTLEY: Darryl, I don't

5 believe we have been provided with a

6 list of Mr. Sillman's publications as

7 required by Rule 26.

8 MR. RAINS: I don't know.

9 MR. BENTLEY: I would ask that

10 you cure that deficiency.

11 MR. RAINS: So let's huddle on a

12 break and find out what those are.

13 **Q. So let's return to that and if**

14 **it's possible to supply me with a list,**

15 **I'd like to return to that later.**

16 **Okay. Can you turn, please, to**

17 **paragraph 2 of Exhibit 4. And by the way**

18 **just so we are clear on terminology,**

19 **Exhibit 4 is the first declaration that**

20 **you filed in this case?**

21 A. (Witness nods.)

22 **Q. Correct?**

23 A. Correct.

24 **Q. And you subsequently filed a**

25 **supplemental declaration in September --**

43

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 A. Correct.

3 **Q. -- correct?**

4 **So if I refer to this as your**

5 **first declaration or your initial**

6 **declaration, you'll know what I mean?**

7 A. Okay.

8 **Q. So please turn to paragraph 2 of**

9 **your initial declaration. And as we have**

10 **already discussed to some degree, this**

11 **paragraph describes work you've done both**

12 **for sellers and for buy side clients?**

13 A. Correct.

14 **Q. Tell me a bit about your buy**

15 **side clients. You referred to insurers**

16 **and lenders. Can you describe that in a**

17 **bit more detail for me?**

18 A. They are -- they are or were

19 predominantly banks that purchased loans

20 or originated loans through their retail,

21 wholesale or correspondent origination

22 channels.

23 **Q. Can you identify those clients**

24 **or is that confidential?**

25 A. That's confidential.

44

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 **Q. And tell me about the insurers**

3 **you've represented?**

4 A. We also did work with two

5 mortgage insurance companies that had us

6 review loans for potential insurance

7 rescission.

8 **Q. And same question as before.**

9 **Can you identify those clients or is that**

10 **confidential?**

11 A. That's confidential.

12 **Q. Can you help me understand a**

13 **little bit, again this is my ignorance in**

14 **the field, how those mortgage insurers**

15 **differed from monoline insurers like MBIA**

16 **or FGIC?**

17 A. The mortgage insurance, and I'm

18 not an insurance expert, but in general --

19 **Q. I'm not either.**

20 A. -- from my mortgage experience,

21 the mortgage insurance is typically issued

22 on a loan by loan basis. So they issue a

23 certificate for each loan. The monoline

24 insurers tended to secure -- insure

25 securitizations so they insured a pool of

45

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 loans. So it's kind of an individual

3 versus a pool process.

4 **Q. And these insurer clients you**

5 **represented, when you've been reviewing**

6 **possible put back demands they might make,**

7 **would this generally be when they are**

8 **reviewing a number of potential put back**

9 **demands against one particular company?**

10 A. The loans that we worked on were

11 typically from many originators not just

12 one particular originator.

13 **Q. But these mortgage insurers**

14 **would have insured a number of loans**

15 **provided by a particular originator and**

16 **they would then ask you to look at that**

17 **group of loans and consider making put**

18 **back demands; is that right?**

19 A. The way they allocated the loans

20 to us, it may have been for one particular

21 originator or may have been for multiple

22 originators.

23 **Q. But would they generally have**

24 **provided this mortgage insurance in bulk**

25 **as it were, that is to a whole bunch of**

46

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 **loans at the same time?**  
 3 A. The mortgage insurers had  
 4 relationships with originators. So they  
 5 may have done work with one particular  
 6 originator. What's typical in the  
 7 industry is that the originator has  
 8 multiple mortgage insurance relationships.  
 9 How they allocate those depends on lots of  
 10 corporate objectives. But there's  
 11 typically not a 1 to 1 relationship  
 12 between a mortgage insurer and an  
 13 originator. So mortgage originators wrote  
 14 insurance for multiple originators. And  
 15 originators got insurance from multiple  
 16 mortgage insurers.  
 17 **Q. They spread the business around?**  
 18 A. Yes.  
 19 **Q. And the loans that your clients**  
 20 **insured, were they generally loans that --**  
 21 **were they often loans that had been sold**  
 22 **into securitizations?**  
 23 A. They were both private label  
 24 securitization loans and GSE, Fannie,  
 25 Freddie originated loans.

47

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 **Q. Your sell side clients, was that**  
 3 **mostly the debtors or what were portion of**  
 4 **your work for sell side clients was for**  
 5 **the debtors?**  
 6 A. That's confidential.  
 7 **Q. Okay. Can you tell me whether**  
 8 **it's most of the work?**  
 9 A. Sell side work. I'd have to  
 10 look at the numbers. It's a large  
 11 portion. I don't know that it's most. I  
 12 don't have those numbers in front of me.  
 13 **Q. What can you tell me about -- I**  
 14 **don't mean to ask you to disclose**  
 15 **confidential information. Without doing**  
 16 **that what can you tell me about the nature**  
 17 **of those other sellers?**  
 18 A. Many cases similar in the  
 19 origination and sales process to the  
 20 debtors. So they originated loans,  
 21 purchased loans, originated their own  
 22 loans, gathered those loans, securitized  
 23 those loans, both to the GSEs and in  
 24 private label securitizations.  
 25 **Q. And just like with the debtors**

48

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 **GMAC originated most of the loans it sold,**  
 3 **RFC purchased most of the loans it sold,**  
 4 **did you have the same variation among your**  
 5 **other sell side clients, some originated,**  
 6 **others purchased?**  
 7 A. Correct.  
 8 **Q. And did that difference**  
 9 **sometimes have a bearing on the work you**  
 10 **did? Did it sometimes affect the process**  
 11 **you applied or the results you found?**  
 12 A. Which difference is that?  
 13 **Q. Whether your client had**  
 14 **originated the loans or had purchased from**  
 15 **others.**  
 16 A. The process that we went through  
 17 was similar whether or not the loan was  
 18 originated by our client or purchased by  
 19 our client. The results, I don't remember  
 20 what -- I don't recall what the results  
 21 were by different segments.  
 22 **Q. Just one moment. Let me hand**  
 23 **you what's been marked as Exhibit 6. Do**  
 24 **you recognize that to be your**  
 25 **September 28, 2012, supplemental**

49

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 **declaration in this case?**  
 3 A. Yes.  
 4 **Q. And tell me what Exhibit C is.**  
 5 MR. RAINS: Do you have another  
 6 copy? No? If not -- I'm okay. I'm  
 7 okay.  
 8 MR. BENTLEY: We do have another  
 9 if I can find it.  
 10 A. The whole document is labeled  
 11 Exhibit C. It's on -- in the upper right  
 12 it's all Exhibit C so which exhibit --  
 13 **Q. I'm sorry. Then this is**  
 14 **confusing. If you flip through -- shall I**  
 15 **come around and help you? I think the**  
 16 **confusion is that this document may have**  
 17 **been filed as Exhibit C to something**  
 18 **else --**  
 19 A. Right.  
 20 **Q. -- but I'm talking about Exhibit**  
 21 **C to your supplemental declaration.**  
 22 A. Got it.  
 23 **Q. Now you found it?**  
 24 A. Yes.  
 25 **Q. Can you tell me what it is?**

50

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 A. DBRS, it's the -- DBRS is the  
3 name of the company, the rating agency.  
4 **Q. And the report is called RMBS**  
5 **Insight and it then continues?**  
6 A. Yes.  
7 **Q. And what does this report**  
8 **describe?**  
9 A. Their mortgage-backed securities  
10 loss model and rating methodology.  
11 **Q. Who is DBRS?**  
12 A. They are a credit rating agency.  
13 **Q. They are not affiliated with**  
14 **Deutsche Bank, are they?**  
15 A. I don't know whether or not they  
16 are or are not.  
17 **Q. Just wondering whether the DB?**  
18 A. Yeah.  
19 **Q. And this document describes a**  
20 **model that they generate called insight;**  
21 **is that correct?**  
22 A. Yes.  
23 **Q. And you annexed this to your**  
24 **supplemental declaration I believe as an**  
25 **example of a methodology that's commonly**

51

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **used in the business to estimate loan**  
3 **losses, correct?**  
4 A. Correct.  
5 **Q. And do you believe that DBRS is**  
6 **reliable and that the work they do should**  
7 **be given some weight?**  
8 A. One of the credit agencies that  
9 rate bonds, I'm not familiar with their  
10 track record as to the accuracy of their  
11 model.  
12 **Q. But is it one of the models that**  
13 **you sometimes use in your work?**  
14 A. I don't use their model in  
15 particular. The two models that we used  
16 were the Intex model and the West Pat  
17 model. I attached this because I thought  
18 they did a very good job of explaining the  
19 process that many rating agencies use and  
20 other models to use in evaluating mortgage  
21 bonds and estimated loss models?  
22 **Q. If you turn to page 39, you'll**  
23 **see that this is called Appendix 2**  
24 **Operational Risk Assessment. Do you see**  
25 **that?**

52

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 A. Yes.  
3 **Q. And I believe this describes the**  
4 **review process that DBRS does to assess**  
5 **whether loans have been originated in**  
6 **accordance with the sellers underwriting**  
7 **guidelines and for related matters?**  
8 MR. RAINS: Objection. The  
9 document speaks for itself.  
10 **Q. Is that what you understand this**  
11 **to, this appendix to address?**  
12 A. It discusses their originator  
13 review process.  
14 **Q. And if you look at page 40 at**  
15 **the bottom of the page under the heading**  
16 **Origination and Sourcing. Do you see on**  
17 **the second and third line it says that**  
18 **DBRS reviews -- I'm paraphrasing -- DBRS**  
19 **reviews the approval and monitoring**  
20 **processes for third-party originators to**  
21 **determine if the originate has strong**  
22 **procedures and controls.**  
23 A. I see those sentences.  
24 **Q. Okay. Now look, if you would,**  
25 **to the bottom of page 42 and take a moment**

53

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **and read the last paragraph on that page.**  
3 A. The last paragraph starting with  
4 "Based on the above analysis?"  
5 **Q. Correct. It then says "The**  
6 **performance, varied by originator and**  
7 **servicer, generally fall between the**  
8 **plus-minus 25 to 35 percent range for**  
9 **originators and servicers excluding a**  
10 **small number of irregular deals."**  
11 **Do you have an understanding of**  
12 **what -- what that sentence means, what**  
13 **DBRS is saying?**  
14 A. I don't know what numbers, what  
15 they evaluated. They did not share in  
16 here their historical review history. So  
17 no, I can't opine on what they are trying  
18 to say in that sentence.  
19 **Q. And I don't actually mean to ask**  
20 **you to opine on that. I'm just trying to**  
21 **see if you can help me understand it. I**  
22 **think what they are saying is that they**  
23 **believe some originators have much**  
24 **stronger practices than others and that**  
25 **that has a significant effect on the**

<p style="text-align: right;">54</p> <p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2   <b>quality of loan production. Did I get</b> 3   <b>that right as you read this?</b> 4           MR. RAINS: Objection. Asked 5           and answered. 6           A. Yeah, I don't know. 7           <b>Q. Do you believe that different</b> 8   <b>originators, some have stronger practices</b> 9   <b>and procedures as it affects loan quality</b> 10 <b>than others?</b> 11          A. It's possible to have variations 12          in the strength of their controls. 13          <b>Q. If you were reviewing put back</b> 14 <b>requests with respect to loans originated</b> 15 <b>by Countrywide, the fact that Countrywide</b> 16 <b>originated them might affect your</b> 17 <b>analysis, right?</b> 18          A. Not necessarily. I don't 19          predispose the work that gets done based 20          on who the originator is. You are talking 21          about at the auditor level they are 22          following the audit strategy that we 23          develop with the client. 24          <b>Q. Fair enough. But would you</b> 25 <b>agree that the level of breaches in loans</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">56</p> <p>1                   FRANK SILLMAN 2           <b>Q. Okay. Just so we are clear, you</b> 3   <b>don't have a view as to how GMAC</b> 4   <b>Mortgage's origination practices and</b> 5   <b>controls compare to those of other</b> 6   <b>originators?</b> 7          A. I discussed a little in my 8          declaration regarding the agree rates that 9          they had on their GSE. But I don't have 10          an opinion, I did not review their 11          operational practices. 12          <b>Q. Do you have a -- strike that.</b> 13          <b>Help me with terminology if you</b> 14 <b>would. RFC doesn't originate the loans</b> 15 <b>itself, rather it buys from others, right?</b> 16          A. I believe in the majority of the 17          case they purchase those loans. 18          <b>Q. Is there a label you use, a name</b> 19 <b>you use for companies who operate that way</b> 20 <b>as opposed to originating the loans</b> 21 <b>themselves?</b> 22          A. No. It's more whether they 23          originate the loans in their retail, their 24          wholesale, their correspondent or their 25          conduit group is typically how the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">55</p> <p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2   <b>may vary depending on who the originator</b> 3   <b>is and what the quality of their practice</b> 4   <b>is?</b> 5           MR. RAINS: Objection. Asked 6           and answered. 7           A. There may be variances in the 8           breach rates based on different 9           originators, based on, you know, certain 10          factors. 11          <b>Q. And do you have a view as to</b> 12 <b>whether GMAC Mortgage's origination</b> 13 <b>practices and controls, how they compare</b> 14 <b>to those of other originators?</b> 15          A. The review of GMAC's operational 16          controls were not part of the work that I 17          did in my declaration. I relied on the 18          repurchase analysis that I did related to 19          the their GSE repurchases. 20          <b>Q. But do you have a view of this</b> 21 <b>based on the prior work you had done?</b> 22          A. The prior work that we had done 23          did not involve the review of their 24          operational practices, origination 25          practices.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">57</p> <p>1                   FRANK SILLMAN 2           industry differentiates how the loans are 3           originated. 4           <b>Q. So which of those categories</b> 5   <b>does RFC fall in?</b> 6          A. They tend to be more in the 7          correspondent and conduit realm than in 8          the retail and wholesale. 9          <b>Q. And when you are looking at</b> 10 <b>loans that had been sold into a</b> 11 <b>securitization by a company like that,</b> 12 <b>that is a company that relies on</b> 13 <b>correspondent and conduit sources to</b> 14 <b>source its loans do you sometimes look at</b> 15 <b>the quality of that company's controls?</b> 16          A. When are you asking me when I 17          would do that. 18          <b>Q. In any assessment you might do</b> 19 <b>relating to loan quality, loan</b> 20 <b>performance, put back, et cetera?</b> 21          A. The engagement that we are on we 22          are typically asked to -- I guess you are 23          asking me on repurchase requests. It's 24          focused on the objectives the client set 25          up which might be, did the loan meet the</p>



58

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 underwriting guidelines. If there were  
 3 any breaches, were they material and  
 4 adverse. So it's a confined project scope  
 5 on what they ask us to do.  
 6 **Q. Understand. Do you have a**  
 7 **view -- strike that.**  
 8 **When RFC sourced loans, did it**  
 9 **have certain practices and procedures for**  
 10 **due diligencing those loans?**  
 11 A. According to their seller guide  
 12 they had certain policies or procedures  
 13 around approval of sellers of loans to  
 14 them and processes that they went through  
 15 to review the loans. I did not as part of  
 16 the work that I did for them test the  
 17 scope of whether or not they performed  
 18 those functions.  
 19 **Q. So is it fair to say you don't**  
 20 **have a view as to the quality of RFC's**  
 21 **practices and procedures in that regard?**  
 22 A. I did not review their practices  
 23 and procedures so I don't have a view on  
 24 their practices and procedures.  
 25 **Q. You can't say whether they are**

59

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **stronger than average, weaker than average**  
 3 **or in the middle?**  
 4 A. As part of the work I did here,  
 5 I did not review that so that was outside  
 6 the scope of the work that I did.  
 7 **Q. I'm just asking whether you have**  
 8 **a view based on anything.**  
 9 A. I don't.  
 10 **Q. Fair enough. Let's turn back to**  
 11 **initial declaration and now let's turn to**  
 12 **paragraph 3. And I promise you we are not**  
 13 **going to move at a glacial pace like this**  
 14 **all day. We are going to move a lot**  
 15 **faster.**  
 16 **I want to ask you in particular**  
 17 **about the last sentence in this paragraph.**  
 18 **You refer here to -- what's the term you**  
 19 **use -- different loan types, loan**  
 20 **products?**  
 21 MR. RAINS: Hold on. What are  
 22 you directing -- are you asking him to  
 23 read something?  
 24 MR. BENTLEY: The last sentence  
 25 of paragraph 3.

60

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 MR. RAINS: So what's the  
 3 question?  
 4 **Q. There's a list here. I just**  
 5 **want to get my terminology straight with**  
 6 **you so we are not talking past each other.**  
 7 **Is this a list of product types, loan**  
 8 **types? What would you call it?**  
 9 A. It's a mixture of both sales  
 10 outlets as it relates to Fannie Mae and  
 11 Freddie Mac. And product types as it  
 12 relates to FHA prime, jumbo, Alt-A  
 13 subprime, home equity and closed end  
 14 seconds.  
 15 **Q. So let's talk first about sales**  
 16 **outlets and then about product types.**  
 17 **Does your repurchase experience -- does**  
 18 **the repurchase experience that you have**  
 19 **encountered in your work at Fortace differ**  
 20 **when you are dealing with GSEs as distinct**  
 21 **from private label trusts?**  
 22 A. The process was similar.  
 23 **Q. Does the outcome tend to differ?**  
 24 A. What do you mean by the outcome?  
 25 **Q. Does the put back rate tend to**

61

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **be higher for example?**  
 3 A. There are -- there are  
 4 different, you know, reps and warrants for  
 5 Fannie Mae for Freddie Mac versus FHA  
 6 versus -- depending on the type of vehicle  
 7 you sold in the other products there might  
 8 be different rep and warrant standards  
 9 that need to be met between these.  
 10 **Q. And by and large the reps and**  
 11 **warranties for the GSE deals tend to be**  
 12 **stronger than for private label deals?**  
 13 MR. RAINS: Objection. No  
 14 foundation. Calls for speculation.  
 15 **Q. In your experience --**  
 16 A. There are different reps and  
 17 warrant requirements from Fannie and  
 18 Freddie than there are from private label  
 19 securitizations.  
 20 **Q. And in fact you actually address**  
 21 **that in your report?**  
 22 A. I do discuss it in the report.  
 23 **Q. Let's turn to that so I'm not**  
 24 **keeping you in suspense. Paragraph 61.**  
 25 A. 61, okay.

62	64
<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 <b>Q. And the point you make in 61 is</b></p> <p>3 <b>that the reps and warranties in GSE deals</b></p> <p>4 <b>tend to be stronger than in private label</b></p> <p>5 <b>deals, right?</b></p> <p>6 A. I said the trusts governing</p> <p>7 agreements. So I'm -- was not trying to</p> <p>8 make a -- you were asking me private label</p> <p>9 deals in general and I'm discussing here</p> <p>10 the trust governing agreements that I have</p> <p>11 reviewed which were, I believe, eight of</p> <p>12 the governing agreements, one from each</p> <p>13 shelf as a representative sample.</p> <p>14 <b>Q. Okay, fair enough. So you are</b></p> <p>15 <b>limiting your response to these particular</b></p> <p>16 <b>private label deals?</b></p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 <b>Q. And you then describe here some</b></p> <p>19 <b>of the principal respects in which the GSE</b></p> <p>20 <b>reps and warranties are stronger than</b></p> <p>21 <b>those in the governing agreements for</b></p> <p>22 <b>these trusts?</b></p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 <b>Q. Let's turn back to paragraph 3</b></p> <p>25 <b>and now let's talk about product type.</b></p>	<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 <b>mortgages?</b></p> <p>3 A. They tend to yield higher</p> <p>4 alleged rep and warrant breaches.</p> <p>5 <b>Q. And how much higher, can you</b></p> <p>6 <b>quantify that at all?</b></p> <p>7 A. I don't have the numbers in</p> <p>8 front of me to be able to give you any</p> <p>9 type of percentage differences.</p> <p>10 <b>Q. Suppose you were asked by your</b></p> <p>11 <b>client to quantify that. Could you do</b></p> <p>12 <b>that and how would you go about it?</b></p> <p>13 A. I wouldn't be able to quantify</p> <p>14 it without looking at and doing more work</p> <p>15 on what the actual experience is. I do</p> <p>16 know that it is -- my experience has been</p> <p>17 it's higher, there's been a higher rate of</p> <p>18 alleged rep and warrant breaches, but I</p> <p>19 couldn't put a percentage on it.</p> <p>20 <b>Q. Are there any publications that</b></p> <p>21 <b>address that to your knowledge?</b></p> <p>22 A. There may be that address it.</p> <p>23 I'm not aware of them.</p> <p>24 <b>Q. Do you know if anybody has</b></p> <p>25 <b>attempted to address that issue on an</b></p>

63	65
<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 Am I right when you refer to</p> <p>3 prime, jumbo, Alt-A and subprime, those</p> <p>4 labels as you understand them generally</p> <p>5 apply to first lien loans?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 <b>Q. And then HELOC is a form of</b></p> <p>8 <b>second lien loan?</b></p> <p>9 A. In most cases, not always.</p> <p>10 There are first mortgage HELOCs but</p> <p>11 predominantly I believe the HELOCs are</p> <p>12 second mortgages.</p> <p>13 <b>Q. And in your experience do Alt-A</b></p> <p>14 <b>and subprime mortgage loans tend to yield</b></p> <p>15 <b>higher rep and warranty breaches than</b></p> <p>16 <b>prime jumbo? And I'll refer you to</b></p> <p>17 <b>paragraph 58 of your declaration if you</b></p> <p>18 <b>want to look at that. I'm going to object</b></p> <p>19 <b>to the form of the question as vague and</b></p> <p>20 <b>ambiguous?</b></p> <p>21 A. Can you restate the question for</p> <p>22 me.</p> <p>23 <b>Q. In your experience do Alt-A and</b></p> <p>24 <b>subprime mortgages tend to yield higher</b></p> <p>25 <b>rep and warranty breaches than prime jumbo</b></p>	<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 <b>industry wide basis?</b></p> <p>3 A. It's -- it's possible in this</p> <p>4 environment that that type of analysis has</p> <p>5 been done -- I don't recall reading</p> <p>6 anything or relying on anything that I</p> <p>7 felt had a credible and reliable data</p> <p>8 around that.</p> <p>9 <b>Q. Have you attempted to search the</b></p> <p>10 <b>literature and determine whether anybody</b></p> <p>11 <b>has made a credible attempt to determine</b></p> <p>12 <b>that?</b></p> <p>13 MR. RAINS: Have you searched</p> <p>14 the literature, that's the question.</p> <p>15 A. I have done some searches</p> <p>16 relating to that and didn't find any work</p> <p>17 that I believed had credible results.</p> <p>18 <b>Q. Do you think that work could be</b></p> <p>19 <b>done or is there just not enough publicly</b></p> <p>20 <b>available data for anybody to reach</b></p> <p>21 <b>meaningful conclusions?</b></p> <p>22 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague</p> <p>23 and ambiguous.</p> <p>24 A. Can you rephrase that.</p> <p>25 <b>Q. Sure. Suppose a client asks you</b></p>

66

1                   FRANK SILLMAN

2   **generally speaking as a matter of industry**

3   **averages how much higher are the alleged**

4   **rep and warranty breaches for Alt-A and**

5   **subprime mortgages compared to other kinds**

6   **of loan products?**

7       A. I don't believe I have --

8           MR. RAINS: Hold on. He hasn't

9       asked a question yet.

10   **Q. Do you think you could undertake**

11 **to answer that question?**

12       A. I have not seen information

13       available that would allow me to study

14       that question.

15   **Q. Have you attempted to determine**

16 **whether that question can be answered in a**

17 **meaningful way?**

18       A. I did do some work I discussed

19       in my, on agree rates that are publicly

20       available so I did do research as part of

21       the work I did on my declaration to

22       determine if there are other publicly

23       available information regarding breach

24       rates and agree rates and did not find any

25       credible information that would allow me

68

1                   FRANK SILLMAN

2   **Q. Correct. And suppose now we**

3   **modify the question so we are not asking**

4   **about alleged breach rates but instead**

5   **we're asking about what you call loss**

6   **share rates. Could that question be**

7   **addressed using publicly available data?**

8       A. There have been some expert

9       reports that you can discern the loss

10       share rates from. The issues with that is

11       the underlying data you don't have access

12       to so I can't opine on whether or not

13       that's comparative to the debtors proposed

14       settlement because the data behind those

15       reports are not publicly available.

16   **Q. And which expert reports are you**

17 **referring to?**

18       A. The Bank of America expert

19       report and the Lehman expert declaration.

20   **Q. Now, I'm not asking you about**

21 **discerning loss share rates as to any**

22 **particular seller but rather as to**

23 **industry averages. Is there publicly**

24 **available data from which one could reach**

25 **meaningful conclusions about average**

67

1                   FRANK SILLMAN

2   to come to any conclusions on breach

3   rates.

4   **Q. Is part of the problem that an**

5   **awful lot of this data is simply not**

6   **publicly available?**

7       A. Yes.

8   **Q. And let me now broaden the**

9   **question. Suppose the question is if you**

10 **are asked to determine how the rates of**

11 **alleged rep and warranty breaches compare**

12 **as between any particular types of loan**

13 **products, is that a question that can be**

14 **answered using publicly available data?**

15       A. Again you are asking for

16       industry wide comparisons?

17   **Q. Correct.**

18       A. I'm not aware of any publicly

19       available data that would allow for a

20       credible comparison between originators.

21   **Q. I'm talking about loan types?**

22       A. I'm sorry.

23       MR. RAINS: Products.

24       A. Yeah, products. You are talking

25       about rep and warrant violations.

69

1                   FRANK SILLMAN

2   **industry loss share rates?**

3       A. On a product by product basis?

4   **Q. Yes.**

5       A. I'm not aware of any credible

6       sources that I have been able to evaluate

7       their underlying data that provide that

8       information.

9   **Q. And now let me ask the same**

10 **question but as to vintages. Is there**

11 **publicly available data from which one**

12 **could reach meaningful conclusions about**

13 **how loss share rates varied depending on**

14 **the loan's vintage?**

15       A. Again, I'm not aware of any data

16       that's available that you can reach

17       credible conclusions and that I have been

18       able to view the underlying data behind

19       that.

20   **Q. In your -- strike that.**

21       **So now let's turn away from**

22 **industry averages and turn back to your**

23 **personal experience. In your personal**

24 **experience is the vintage of a loan a**

25 **factor that can affect the likelihood of a**

70

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2   **put back?**  
3       A. Yes. There is some correlation  
4 between the vintage of the loan and the  
5 potential for an alleged rep-warrant  
6 breach.  
7       **Q. What correlation have you**  
8 **observed?**  
9       A. There's a segment of loans  
10 originated from 2005 to 2007 that tended  
11 to have higher alleged breach rates in the  
12 work that I have done for my clients.  
13       **Q. I want to understand what you**  
14 **said. You referred to a segment of loans**  
15 **originated from '05 to '07. Are you**  
16 **saying that loans originated during that**  
17 **period generally tend to have higher**  
18 **alleged breach rates in your experience?**  
19       MR. RAINS: Objection.  
20       Misstates the witness's testimony.  
21       MR. BENTLEY: I'm trying to  
22 understand it.  
23       A. Loans originated in that period  
24 may have higher alleged breach rates or  
25 reps and warrant violations than loans

71

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 originated before or after that period.  
3       **Q. And higher loss share rates as**  
4 **well?**  
5       A. The information that I have on  
6 loss share rates outside of that period is  
7 limited, I don't recall a comparison on  
8 the loss share rate.  
9       **Q. Let me now ask you about alleged**  
10 **breach rates within this period of '05 to**  
11 **'07. Have you observed any differences in**  
12 **alleged breach rates within that, during**  
13 **different times within that period?**  
14       A. You mean comparing 2005 to 2006  
15 to 2007?  
16       **Q. Exactly.**  
17       A. No, I have not observed  
18 meaningful differences in the alleged  
19 breach rates in that period.  
20       **Q. Do you believe that they tend to**  
21 **be the same, everything else being equal?**  
22       A. I believe that there aren't  
23 meaningful differences between the alleged  
24 breach rates in my professional  
25 experience.

72

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2       **Q. Depending on when the loan was**  
3 **origi- -- whether the loan was originated**  
4 **in '05, '06 or '07?**  
5       A. Yes.  
6       MR. BENTLEY: The reporter has  
7 just requested a break and I think  
8 this is a good time for a break.  
9       MR. RAINS: Sure enough.  
10       (Whereupon, there is a recess in  
11 the proceedings.)  
12       **Q. Let me ask you a few follow-up**  
13 **questions about topics we were just**  
14 **discussing and then we are going to move**  
15 **on.**  
16       **In your experience have you**  
17 **observed any differences in the put back**  
18 **rates between first lien loans and second**  
19 **lien loans?**  
20       A. Can you clarify what you mean by  
21 put back rates or do you --  
22       **Q. What you call loss share rates.**  
23       A. Okay. Loss share rates. No, I  
24 have not observed differences.  
25       **Q. In your experience did the loss**

73

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **share rates for first lien loans and**  
3 **second lien loans tend to be roughly the**  
4 **same?**  
5       A. In my experience, yes.  
6       **Q. And when I say second lien**  
7 **loans, I mean to include HELOCs. Did you**  
8 **understand me to include HELOCs?**  
9       A. Yes.  
10       **Q. And let me now ask the same**  
11 **questions but with respect to alleged**  
12 **breach rates. Have you observed in your**  
13 **personal experience any differences**  
14 **between the alleged breach rates for first**  
15 **lien and second lien loans?**  
16       A. I haven't experienced any  
17 meaningful differences. I don't want to  
18 say that they are the same but there's no  
19 meaningful differences between the breach  
20 rates.  
21       **Q. And again, you are not aware --**  
22 **strike that.**  
23       **Let me return briefly to your**  
24 **work for RFC. You said part of the work**  
25 **you did was to look at imaged loan files,**

<p style="text-align: right;">74</p> <p>1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2 <b>correct?</b></p> <p>3 A. Imaged loan files were part of</p> <p>4 both of the projects, whether it was a</p> <p>5 reunderwrite or a document in inventory</p> <p>6 project.</p> <p>7 <b>Q. So let's focus on the</b></p> <p>8 <b>reunderwriting project that you did for</b></p> <p>9 <b>RFC. Some of the imaged loan files were</b></p> <p>10 <b>incomplete?</b></p> <p>11 A. I don't recall the results of</p> <p>12 that review.</p> <p>13 <b>Q. Let me broaden the question to</b></p> <p>14 <b>apply not just to imaged loan files but</b></p> <p>15 <b>all of the loan files you reviewed for RFC</b></p> <p>16 <b>as part of your reunderwriting project.</b></p> <p>17 <b>Were some of the loan files incomplete?</b></p> <p>18 A. We only looked at imaged loan</p> <p>19 files as part of the RFC project.</p> <p>20 <b>Q. And you don't recall whether</b></p> <p>21 <b>some were incomplete?</b></p> <p>22 A. I don't have the data around</p> <p>23 what the results of that -- of those</p> <p>24 audits were.</p> <p>25 <b>Q. So let me then ask you more</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">76</p> <p>1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2 requested from the originator or the</p> <p>3 servicer.</p> <p>4 <b>Q. And often the missing documents</b></p> <p>5 <b>can be obtained from the originator or the</b></p> <p>6 <b>servicer?</b></p> <p>7 A. Yes. We frequently do get</p> <p>8 missing documents from the originator and</p> <p>9 the servicer or sometimes from other third</p> <p>10 parties, involved in the origination of</p> <p>11 the loan.</p> <p>12 <b>Q. And in that instance you</b></p> <p>13 <b>wouldn't conclude that the fact that the</b></p> <p>14 <b>document was missing was a breach?</b></p> <p>15 A. Correct.</p> <p>16 <b>Q. Sorry, I want to return one more</b></p> <p>17 <b>time to -- I want to return to the</b></p> <p>18 <b>questions I was just asking you about your</b></p> <p>19 <b>personal experience with respect to first</b></p> <p>20 <b>liens and second liens. And I believe you</b></p> <p>21 <b>testified you haven't observed any</b></p> <p>22 <b>differences in the average loss share</b></p> <p>23 <b>rates or the average alleged breach rates</b></p> <p>24 <b>between those two types of loans?</b></p> <p>25 A. Not material differences</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">75</p> <p>1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2 <b>broadly. Now, I'm not asking you just</b></p> <p>3 <b>about your RFC experience but the work,</b></p> <p>4 <b>the put back work you do generally. When</b></p> <p>5 <b>you review a pool of loan files, if a</b></p> <p>6 <b>particular loan file is incomplete, do you</b></p> <p>7 <b>draw any conclusions based on that?</b></p> <p>8 A. It typically depends on a number</p> <p>9 of factors, which documents are missing,</p> <p>10 whether there are any facts in the file to</p> <p>11 determine whether or not the doc was, the</p> <p>12 document was likely there at the time that</p> <p>13 the credit decision was made. The reps</p> <p>14 and warrants regarding loan documents and</p> <p>15 any of the governing agreements. So there</p> <p>16 are many factors that go into</p> <p>17 determination of whether or not a missing</p> <p>18 doc is meaningful to our assessment.</p> <p>19 <b>Q. And do you sometimes conclude</b></p> <p>20 <b>that the absence of the document is a</b></p> <p>21 <b>defect that could be remedied?</b></p> <p>22 A. Yes. That's a standard process</p> <p>23 in the industry from a repurchase</p> <p>24 perspective is when missing docs are noted</p> <p>25 out of an imaged file they may be</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">77</p> <p>1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2 between.</p> <p>3 <b>Q. Does your answer change if you</b></p> <p>4 <b>distinguish between GSE deals and private</b></p> <p>5 <b>label deals, that is in private label</b></p> <p>6 <b>deals have you observed differences</b></p> <p>7 <b>between the average alleged breach rates</b></p> <p>8 <b>or the average loss share rates between</b></p> <p>9 <b>first and second lien loans?</b></p> <p>10 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague</p> <p>11 and ambiguous. Compound.</p> <p>12 A. I'm not sure I understand</p> <p>13 exactly what you want me to compare here.</p> <p>14 <b>Q. Okay. Let me try again because</b></p> <p>15 <b>Mr. Rains is correct. That was a compound</b></p> <p>16 <b>question.</b></p> <p>17 <b>Let me ask you to focus now on</b></p> <p>18 <b>the differences, if any, between first and</b></p> <p>19 <b>second lien loans in the private label</b></p> <p>20 <b>deals that you've worked on. Have you</b></p> <p>21 <b>observed any differences between the</b></p> <p>22 <b>average breach rates -- the average</b></p> <p>23 <b>alleged breach rates?</b></p> <p>24 A. Between first and second liens</p> <p>25 for private label securitizations?</p>

78

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **Q. Exactly.**  
 3 A. I don't recall any material  
 4 differences between alleged breach rates  
 5 for first and second mortgages and private  
 6 label securitizations.  
 7 **Q. And how about any differences**  
 8 **between the loss share rates of first and**  
 9 **second lien loans in private label**  
 10 **securitizations?**  
 11 A. I have not observed material  
 12 differences between lost share rates for  
 13 first and second liens on private label  
 14 securitizations.  
 15 **Q. Let's turn back one more time to**  
 16 **paragraph 2 of your initial declaration**  
 17 **and I'm going to ask you about the last**  
 18 **sentence in that paragraph which begins**  
 19 **"As part of this work I have reviewed**  
 20 **contractual obligations." And it then**  
 21 **goes on.**  
 22 **Do you see that?**  
 23 A. Yes.  
 24 **Q. Why have you reviewed**  
 25 **contractual obligations as a part of your**

79

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **work?**  
 3 A. That was something that the  
 4 client would is me to give my thoughts on  
 5 as part after the engagement.  
 6 **Q. And you would look at the**  
 7 **governing agreements; is that right?**  
 8 A. Sections of the governing  
 9 agreements, yes.  
 10 **Q. And also the underwriting**  
 11 **guidelines?**  
 12 A. Yes.  
 13 **Q. Anything else you would look at?**  
 14 A. As it relates to the whole  
 15 sentence or the review of the contractual  
 16 obligations?  
 17 **Q. The latter.**  
 18 A. I could have looked at governing  
 19 agreements, seller guides and other  
 20 related underwriting guideline matrices,  
 21 any other agreements between the sellers  
 22 and my clients. So any master agreements,  
 23 other contractual agreements they had, I  
 24 might also look at those documents.  
 25 **Q. And in some projects you look at**

80

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **more of those sorts of documents and in**  
 3 **other projects you look at less?**  
 4 A. That's right. It depends on  
 5 whether the clients wants me to look at  
 6 those and give my thoughts.  
 7 **Q. In conducting this review is it**  
 8 **your goal to determine whether put back of**  
 9 **a particular loan is contractually**  
 10 **required?**  
 11 A. As part of my work that I have  
 12 already done?  
 13 MR. RAINS: So I'm going to  
 14 object, vague and ambiguous.  
 15 Paragraph 2 talks about his work  
 16 experience generally.  
 17 MR. BENTLEY: And that's what  
 18 I'm asking about.  
 19 **Q. In your work experience**  
 20 **generally is a reason that you look at**  
 21 **contractual documents that you are trying**  
 22 **to determine whether put back is**  
 23 **contractually required?**  
 24 A. The reason that I look at those  
 25 is ultimately the client sets the

81

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 repurchased standard. They may request my  
 3 input in the development of that  
 4 repurchase standard that we will use when  
 5 evaluating the loans.  
 6 **Q. So you won't make the legal**  
 7 **judgment, the client will do that and they**  
 8 **will instruct you?**  
 9 A. Correct.  
 10 **Q. But you may play a role in -- in**  
 11 **the client's consideration of that issue?**  
 12 A. That's right.  
 13 **Q. And generally speaking, do you**  
 14 **advise that a client put back a loan if**  
 15 **you don't think he's legally obligated to**  
 16 **do so?**  
 17 A. They developed the repurchase  
 18 standard under which we make our  
 19 recommendations. So if the loan meets the  
 20 repurchase standard, we will make the  
 21 according recommendation and then they  
 22 decide after receiving our recommendation  
 23 whether or not they will send out a  
 24 repurchase demand or not.  
 25 **Q. And let me just focus you on**

<p style="text-align: right;">82</p> <p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>sell side clients who are receiving the</b> 3 <b>repurchase agreements.</b> 4       A. Okay. 5       <b>Q. In your experience have you ever</b> 6 <b>advised that a client agreed to a put back</b> 7 <b>demand if you didn't think it was legally</b> 8 <b>required to do so?</b> 9       A. The test that we put the review 10 under is whether it met the repurchase 11 standard. So it might have legal 12 components to it. It might have business 13 components to it. So it's not strictly a 14 legal determination. 15       <b>Q. Is it your understanding that</b> 16 <b>sometimes there are business components to</b> 17 <b>the decision whether or not to honor the</b> 18 <b>put back demand?</b> 19       A. Yes. 20       <b>Q. Can you describe that to me?</b> 21       A. They may feel that they are 22 getting too many frivolous demands and 23 they may decide that they are going to put 24 loans in to a gray area, an undetermined 25 area as to whether or not they should</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">84</p> <p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>not?</b> 3       A. More in kind of a bulk 4 resolution, yeah. So whatever their 5 unresolved resolution process is. 6       <b>Q. Let me hand you the transcript</b> 7 <b>of a deposition that was taken last week,</b> 8 <b>losing track of time in this case, of John</b> 9 <b>Ruckdaschel. Do you know who</b> 10 <b>Mr. Ruckdaschel is?</b> 11       A. I don't. 12       <b>Q. Okay. I can represent to you</b> 13 <b>that he's an executive at the debtors who</b> 14 <b>has been involved -- who was involved in</b> 15 <b>the debtors' prepetition put back</b> 16 <b>experience. Let me ask you to turn to</b> 17 <b>pages 37 and 38 of the transcript. And</b> 18 <b>can you please take a minute and read it</b> 19 <b>starting at line 8 on page 37 and going</b> 20 <b>through to --</b> 21       A. It's pretty small. Do you have 22 a larger -- I seem to have kind of the 23 Cliff notes version. 24       <b>Q. You have the, what we call the</b> 25 <b>Minuscript version.</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">83</p> <p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 repurchase it or not and something that 3 they will have to negotiate with the 4 demander with. So that's a scenario where 5 they may decide to not repurchase a loan 6 that otherwise might meet, you know, some 7 or all of the repurchase standard. 8       <b>Q. In your experience does a client</b> 9 <b>sometimes agree to repurchase a loan even</b> 10 <b>if it doesn't believe that repurchase is</b> 11 <b>legally required?</b> 12       A. I can't say whether that's ever 13 happened or not. But it is not the 14 experience that I see. If the client does 15 not believe the repurchase is warranted, 16 they have typically not agreed to 17 repurchase the loan. That being said, in 18 all loan level repurchases they go into 19 this disagreement bucket in the middle. 20 So it's possible that a loan that they 21 don't believe they have a standard for 22 could be repurchased based on settled 23 negotiations. 24       <b>Q. To resolve a dispute over</b> 25 <b>whether it's required to be repurchased or</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">85</p> <p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2       A. Yes. 3       <b>Q. It's not Cliff notes.</b> 4       A. Okay. 5       <b>Q. It's not a paraphrase.</b> 6       A. It's just a little... 7       <b>Q. Let me loan you my copy and</b> 8 <b>please pardon the underscoring. And I'm</b> 9 <b>going to look over your shoulder if you</b> 10 <b>don't mind.</b> 11       A. Sure, not a problem. 12       <b>Q. So we can both look at it</b> 13 <b>together. So I'd like you to read from</b> 14 <b>line 6 on page 37 down to almost the</b> 15 <b>bottom of the page 38 and tell me when you</b> 16 <b>are done.</b> 17               <b>Tell me when you are ready.</b> 18       A. Okay. 19       <b>Q. So you see Mr. Ruckdaschel</b> 20 <b>testified on page 38 that the debtors</b> 21 <b>repurchase group, "would not repurchase a</b> 22 <b>loan where the -- the loss was not caused</b> 23 <b>by a breach of a rep or a warranty." Do</b> 24 <b>you see that?</b> 25       A. Yes.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">86</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>Q. It's in the middle of page 38.</b> 3 <b>Is that consistent with your</b> 4 <b>experience, namely that a seller generally</b> 5 <b>would not agree to repurchase a loan if it</b> 6 <b>believed that the loss on that loan had</b> 7 <b>not been caused by a breach?</b> 8 MR. RAINS: You are asking about 9 his experience generally? 10 MR. BENTLEY: I am. 11 A. Okay. So just so that I 12 clarify, the question is would they 13 repurchase the loan if the loss was not 14 caused by a breach? 15 <b>Q. Correct.</b> 16 A. Okay. That's a subjective 17 determination. And it varied from client 18 to client. Varied from loan to loan. So 19 there -- there was this concept of if 20 there was a documented loss of job, the 21 borrower died, that they may consider not 22 repurchasing the loan because of those 23 facts. I have in my experience seen my 24 clients deny a repurchase of a loan that 25 may have had a breach of rep and warrant</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">88</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>Q. And a loan that continues to</b> 3 <b>perform for 3, 4, 5 years before</b> 4 <b>defaulting, would that be a factor that</b> 5 <b>would affect your judgment as to whether</b> 6 <b>the loss was likely caused by a breach?</b> 7 MR. JURGENS: Objection to form. 8 MR. SHEEREN: Objection to form. 9 MR. BENNETT: Could we just have 10 a stipulation that whatever objections 11 are one for all and all for one? 12 MR. RAINS: Fine with me. 13 MR. BENTLEY: Fine with me. 14 A. Again, it depends on many 15 factors in the loan and the governing 16 agreements and the reps and warrants and 17 whether or not there were any reps and 18 warrants for perfect payment history or 19 not so -- 20 <b>Q. Let's assume there were. And</b> 21 <b>let's assume the only thing you are trying</b> 22 <b>to determine is whether the breach caused</b> 23 <b>the loss?</b> 24 MR. RAINS: It's an incomplete 25 hypothetical. Calls for speculation.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">87</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 because of those types of circumstances. 3 <b>Q. So let me just try to recap.</b> 4 <b>Would you agree sometimes it's clear that</b> 5 <b>the loss wasn't caused by a breach? For</b> 6 <b>example, if the loan had perfect pay</b> 7 <b>history for several years and then the</b> 8 <b>borrower lost his job, would you agree</b> 9 <b>that that, in those circumstances you</b> 10 <b>would tend to believe that the loss wasn't</b> 11 <b>caused by the breach?</b> 12 MR. RAINS: Objection to form. 13 MR. JURGENS: Objection. 14 Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for 15 speculation. 16 Go ahead and answer if you can. 17 A. I mean that's a theoretical 18 situation. There's a lot of factors that 19 go into that determination. So it's not 20 an easy theoretical question to answer. 21 The payment history, life events that you 22 are describing are one of the factors that 23 are taken into consideration both in the 24 person who received the demand and the 25 group that issues the demand.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">89</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 MR. BENTLEY: I haven't finished 3 my question. 4 MR. RAINS: Sorry, you paused. 5 <b>Q. Let me start again. Let me try</b> 6 <b>to make it clear and as easy as I can for</b> 7 <b>you. Okay. So let me ask you to make a</b> 8 <b>couple of assumptions. You are an expert,</b> 9 <b>you make assumptions, right?</b> 10 A. Yes. 11 <b>Q. Let me ask you to assume a loan</b> 12 <b>that performs for five years and then</b> 13 <b>defaults. Would the fact that it had</b> 14 <b>performed for five years be a factor that</b> 15 <b>in your judgment would tend to suggest</b> 16 <b>that the breach may not have caused the</b> 17 <b>loss?</b> 18 MR. JURGENS: Objection to form. 19 MR. RAINS: Objection. 20 Incomplete hypothetical. 21 A. Are you asking me to opine from 22 what a firm who is receiving the 23 repurchase demand or for the firm who is 24 issuing the repurchase demand? 25 <b>Q. Let's assume you are advising</b></p>



90

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2     **seller who is being asked to repurchase a**  
3     **loan.**  
4           MR. RAINS: Same objection.  
5           **Q. And let me ask you to assume, to**  
6     **cure Mr. Rains's objection let me -- let**  
7     **me say everything else being equal, would**  
8     **the fact that a loan has performed for**  
9     **five years before going into default be a**  
10    **factor suggesting to you that the loss may**  
11    **not have been caused by the breach?**  
12           MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.  
13           MR. RAINS: Objection.  
14           Incomplete hypothetical.  
15           A. So in the hypothetical situation  
16     the client has set a repurchase standard  
17     under which we make our recommendations.  
18     So if that standard does not include an a  
19     payment history provision to it, then we  
20     would not make a -- we would make a  
21     recommendation not taking into  
22     consideration the payment history. Now,  
23     whether the client takes into  
24     consideration the payment history or not  
25     is something that's beyond our control.

91

1                   FRANK SILLMAN  
2           **Q. Let --**  
3           A. So we follow -- you are asking  
4     what we do in that situation. We follow  
5     what the requirements are of the  
6     engagement.  
7           **Q. Okay. So let me ask you to make**  
8     **a few more assumptions then. Let me ask**  
9     **you to assume that the client has set a**  
10    **repurchase standard under which a loan**  
11    **will not be repurchased unless the breach**  
12    **has caused the loss. Are you with me?**  
13           A. Okay. That's much vaguer than  
14     the repurchase standards that we get from  
15     our clients. So...  
16           **Q. Do they tend to drill down into**  
17    **specifics that might, specific factors**  
18    **that might bear on this loss causation?**  
19           A. Yes.  
20           MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.  
21           **Q. Can you give me some examples?**  
22           A. Well, I know not the causation,  
23     they give specific factors. I'm sorry.  
24     So they do set certain requirements.  
25           **Q. So is payment history sometimes**

92

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2     **one of those elements?**  
3           A. For example, with mortgage  
4     insurers that it's written into their  
5     contract they may include that. So they  
6     may not have to repurchase a loan if it  
7     had made 24 months or 36 months according  
8     to the contract they had with the mortgage  
9     insurer. If that was the case, they would  
10    likely include that into the repurchase  
11    standard and we would evaluate payment  
12    history as part of that process.  
13           **Q. By the way, have you seen any**  
14    **pay performance reps in the governing**  
15    **documents for the 392 trusts we are**  
16    **looking at in this case?**  
17           A. In the eight governing agreement  
18     documents that I looked at, I don't recall  
19     any payment history exclusions in those  
20     eight documents.  
21           **Q. So for example, no early payment**  
22    **default reps?**  
23           A. Now you are asking about early  
24     payment default -- you know, I can't --  
25     I'd have to review those documents again.

93

1                   FRANK SILLMAN  
2     I don't recall.  
3           **Q. Fair enough. Let's continue**  
4    **with our hypothetical. And let me ask you**  
5    **to assume that the -- let me ask you to**  
6    **assume that the governing agreement**  
7    **doesn't have any performance, pay**  
8    **performance representations.**  
9           A. Okay.  
10          **Q. Do clients sometimes set**  
11    **guidelines for you to follow, factors for**  
12    **you to look at that would relate to this**  
13    **causation issue?**  
14          MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.  
15          A. Which causation? Explain it.  
16     I'm not an attorney so I'm not an expert  
17     on causation.  
18          **Q. Okay, sure. The issue of**  
19    **whether the loss was caused by the breach.**  
20          MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.  
21          A. Can you kind of restate the  
22     question. I'm not sure I --  
23          **Q. Sure.**  
24          MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague  
25     and ambiguous.

<p style="text-align: right;">94</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 <b>Q. You testified earlier that in</b></p> <p>3 <b>your experience some of your clients have</b></p> <p>4 <b>denied repurchase because of circumstances</b></p> <p>5 <b>such as a documented loss of a job or a</b></p> <p>6 <b>death. Do you recall that?</b></p> <p>7 A. I don't recall what I said.</p> <p>8 <b>Q. But is that the case, sometimes</b></p> <p>9 <b>your clients will refuse to repurchase a</b></p> <p>10 <b>loan because a life event had occurred?</b></p> <p>11 A. Yes. We have had clients that</p> <p>12 have refused to repurchase loans because</p> <p>13 of a life event.</p> <p>14 <b>Q. And generally speaking, have you</b></p> <p>15 <b>ever seen a client repurchase a loan where</b></p> <p>16 <b>there was -- where the loan performed for</b></p> <p>17 <b>three years and then subsequently went</b></p> <p>18 <b>into default?</b></p> <p>19 A. You are asking me for a specific</p> <p>20 three-year and then went in default. I</p> <p>21 mean I don't -- I don't have those types</p> <p>22 of specifics. I can speak more generally</p> <p>23 that clients that I have worked with have</p> <p>24 repurchased loans where there has been a</p> <p>25 good pay history yet they still repurchase</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">96</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 A. I don't know what you mean by</p> <p>3 common. I see it. It's not in the</p> <p>4 majority of the cases. But we do see</p> <p>5 loans where the loan payment history has</p> <p>6 had 0 lates and they still require a</p> <p>7 repurchase under the governing agreements.</p> <p>8 <b>Q. Would you agree that in your</b></p> <p>9 <b>experience most of the time the put back</b></p> <p>10 <b>demand follows a default?</b></p> <p>11 A. Defaulted loans, liquidated</p> <p>12 loans, make up the majority of the</p> <p>13 repurchase demand requests that I have</p> <p>14 seen.</p> <p>15 <b>Q. Can we quantify that any</b></p> <p>16 <b>further? Would you say the substantial</b></p> <p>17 <b>majority?</b></p> <p>18 A. Substantial majority.</p> <p>19 <b>Q. Great majority?</b></p> <p>20 A. I mean it's the majority of</p> <p>21 them.</p> <p>22 <b>Q. And would you agree that most</b></p> <p>23 <b>put back demands are made within a year or</b></p> <p>24 <b>two after the origination of the loan?</b></p> <p>25 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">95</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 the loan. Whether it was exactly three</p> <p>3 years or not, you know, I can't speak to</p> <p>4 those specifics.</p> <p>5 Again, in many of these cases</p> <p>6 these types of loans are repurchased as</p> <p>7 part of settled negotiations on unresolved</p> <p>8 loans. So I want to make sure that that's</p> <p>9 clear.</p> <p>10 <b>Q. So you are saying some</b></p> <p>11 <b>repurchases might be part of a bulk</b></p> <p>12 <b>settlement?</b></p> <p>13 A. That's right.</p> <p>14 <b>Q. Okay.</b></p> <p>15 A. So some of those loans in those</p> <p>16 scenarios might be part of a bulk</p> <p>17 agreement to re- -- you know, to settle</p> <p>18 outstanding repurchase demands.</p> <p>19 <b>Q. In your experience are</b></p> <p>20 <b>repurchase demands ever made as to a loan</b></p> <p>21 <b>that is performing?</b></p> <p>22 A. Have I ever seen that?</p> <p>23 <b>Q. Correct?</b></p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 <b>Q. Is that common?</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">97</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 and ambiguous.</p> <p>3 <b>Q. In your experience?</b></p> <p>4 A. In my experience the repurchase</p> <p>5 demands that I have seen have been made</p> <p>6 greater than a year after the origination.</p> <p>7 <b>Q. Is it -- in your experience are</b></p> <p>8 <b>most put back demands made within a year</b></p> <p>9 <b>or two after origination?</b></p> <p>10 A. A year or two. I mean that's a</p> <p>11 broad range. They are typically --</p> <p>12 <b>Q. Let's say within two years.</b></p> <p>13 A. I regularly see repurchase</p> <p>14 demand requests for loans that are outside</p> <p>15 the two-year time frame that you are</p> <p>16 asking about.</p> <p>17 <b>Q. So what I -- here's what I want</b></p> <p>18 <b>to be clear on. Can you tell me sitting</b></p> <p>19 <b>here today whether in your experience most</b></p> <p>20 <b>put back demands are made within two years</b></p> <p>21 <b>or less after origination?</b></p> <p>22 MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.</p> <p>23 A. I mean, that's too broad of a</p> <p>24 question because there are -- I see</p> <p>25 repurchase demands for loans that are --</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">98</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 were originated in 2010, 2011. I also see 3 repurchase demands for loans that 4 originated in 2005, 2006, 2007. So -- and 5 I don't have the numbers in front of me 6 to -- or to give you a precise answer. So 7 the answer is I see repurchase demands 8 that are issued within two years and 9 outside of two years. 10 <b>Q. Suppose your client asks you to</b> 11 <b>try to answer that question by reviewing</b> 12 <b>your records. Could you do it?</b> 13 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague 14 and ambiguous. 15 A. Could I determine the percentage 16 that I have seen? 17 <b>Q. Yes. I'm talking about your</b> 18 <b>experience that you are relying on in</b> 19 <b>forming your expert opinion.</b> 20 A. I would tell them that I see 21 repurchase requests that are within two 22 years of origination and after two years 23 and would not be able to tell them the 24 percentages I see in one bucket or the 25 other.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">100</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 might be giving away indirectly 3 confidential client information about 4 their activities, just in general all of 5 my other clients' activities so I would 6 provide them with the same type of answer 7 I'm providing to you. 8 <b>Q. In your experience have you ever</b> 9 <b>seen a put back demand made after the loan</b> 10 <b>had been foreclosed on?</b> 11 A. Yes, I believe I have. 12 <b>Q. How many times?</b> 13 A. I wouldn't be able to tell you 14 how many times. But it's not an uncommon 15 occurrence. 16 <b>Q. Can you speak to whether, when</b> 17 <b>that has happened in your experience, the</b> 18 <b>seller has agreed to put it back or not?</b> 19 A. That I -- and those details -- I 20 mean you are asking for extremely narrow 21 situations. So it's not something a 22 client has asked me. I have observed just 23 because we see the status of the loan from 24 a servicing perspective as part of the 25 work that we will do, but I have not -- I</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">99</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>Q. I recognize you couldn't tell</b> 3 <b>them that off the cuff but what I want to</b> 4 <b>try to be clear on is could you get an</b> 5 <b>answer to that question by looking at your</b> 6 <b>records?</b> 7 A. And I would be looking at other 8 clients' confidential records to give -- I 9 wouldn't access that information from 10 other confidential client work that we 11 have done. So the answer is I would not 12 provide them with details. Though I may 13 understand them, I would not provide them 14 to a client. 15 <b>Q. And I'm not suggesting that you</b> 16 <b>would ever disclose confidential details</b> 17 <b>to a client. But you could look at the</b> 18 <b>details of your various client work and</b> 19 <b>reach an aggregate conclusion and you</b> 20 <b>could provide that conclusion to your</b> 21 <b>client, right?</b> 22 A. The aggregate conclusion is the 23 one that I have been giving you which is I 24 see pre-2, 2 years and post 2 years. But 25 I would not be more specific because I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">101</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 would not be able to -- to put those 3 circumstances together with what the end 4 resolution of that loan was. 5 <b>Q. Are you familiar with any court</b> 6 <b>rulings holding that once a loan has been</b> 7 <b>foreclosed the seller is not legally</b> 8 <b>required to put it back?</b> 9 A. I'm not aware of. 10 <b>Q. Are you aware that that's an</b> 11 <b>issue that could affect whether put back</b> 12 <b>is legally required or not?</b> 13 MR. SHEEREN: Objection to form. 14 A. So you are asking me -- I'm not 15 aware of the case so. What's your 16 second -- I'm sorry. 17 <b>Q. I'm just trying to see whether</b> 18 <b>you are familiar with that issue at all.</b> 19 A. I am not. I have not been in 20 discussions with that issue with any of my 21 clients. 22 <b>Q. We are moving on.</b> 23 A. Okay. Do you want that back? 24 <b>Q. Yes. Can you turn, please, to</b> 25 <b>paragraph 5 of your initial declaration.</b></p>

<p style="text-align: right;">102</p> <p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2                   <b>By the way, before we turn to</b> 3 <b>paragraph 5. Let me ask you to imagine</b> 4 <b>you are advising a seller about a put back</b> 5 <b>demand. You review the loan file and you</b> 6 <b>conclude that the only breach is the</b> 7 <b>absence of flood insurance. Do you have a</b> 8 <b>view on whether that would constitute a</b> 9 <b>material breach of a rep and warrant put</b> 10 <b>back?</b> 11                   MR. RAINS: Objection. 12                   Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for 13 speculation. 14                   A. So in your hypothetical those 15 types of situations would either be 16 developed in the repurchase standard they 17 gave us to work under or if it's a new 18 scenario, the client would revise the 19 repurchase standard to include. So we 20 don't advise the client outside of what 21 the repurchase standards are that we are 22 reunderwriting the loan to. 23                   <b>Q. So it would be up to the client</b> 24 <b>to answer the question I posed?</b> 25                   A. That's correct.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">104</p> <p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>this paragraph is what I'm going to focus</b> 3 <b>on. It says, "I was asked to provide an</b> 4 <b>independent assessment of the total</b> 5 <b>allowed claim as defined in the RMBS Trust</b> 6 <b>Settlement Agreements and opine as to its</b> 7 <b>reasonableness."</b> 8                   <b>Do you see that?</b> 9                   A. Yes. 10                   <b>Q. And the total allowed claim,</b> 11 <b>that's \$8.7 billion?</b> 12                   A. Yes. 13                   <b>Q. Who first contacted you about</b> 14 <b>this matter?</b> 15                   A. Jen Battle. 16                   <b>Q. When did she contact you?</b> 17                   A. I believe it was early May but, 18 you know, I'm not positive as to the date. 19 But that's around the time. 20                   <b>Q. She contacted you after the</b> 21 <b>debtors had entered into the RMBS Trust</b> 22 <b>Settlement Agreement?</b> 23                   A. Yes. 24                   <b>Q. And I can tell you that that</b> 25 <b>agreement was executed on May 13th.</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">103</p> <p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2                   <b>Q. Suppose the loan file contained</b> 3 <b>a hardship letter showing that the</b> 4 <b>borrower had died. In your experience</b> 5 <b>does that sometimes lead a seller to</b> 6 <b>refuse put back?</b> 7                   MR. RAINS: Objection. 8                   Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for 9 speculation. 10                   MR. BENTLEY: It's not a 11 hypothetical. I'm asking him a 12 factual question. 13                   MR. RAINS: Objection. 14                   Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for 15 speculation. 16                   Can you answer the question? 17                   A. So, again, that would, the 18 recommendation that we would make would be 19 in accordance with a repurchase standard. 20 So if the repurchase standard contained 21 guidance around a hardship letter, we 22 would follow the guidance that the client 23 gave us. 24                   <b>Q. Okay. Now we are going to turn</b> 25 <b>to paragraph 5. The second sentence of</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">105</p> <p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2                   A. Okay. 3                   <b>Q. And the debtors filed bankruptcy</b> 4 <b>the next day.</b> 5                   <b>When she contacted you, had the</b> 6 <b>debtors filed bankruptcy?</b> 7                   A. Contacted me to discuss 8 retaining me for this expert work? 9                   <b>Q. When she contacted you to</b> 10 <b>discuss this expert work the first time.</b> 11                   A. You know, I don't recall. 12 Because we were an ongoing -- we were 13 doing ongoing work and then they suspended 14 that work, I don't recall when. I believe 15 it was -- we didn't have any discussions 16 regarding this potential work until after 17 they filed bankruptcy but I don't recall 18 exactly. 19                   <b>Q. Turning back to the sentence I</b> 20 <b>quoted a moment ago. The opinion you were</b> 21 <b>asked to provide was as to whether or not</b> 22 <b>the total allowed claim was reasonable; is</b> 23 <b>that correct?</b> 24                   A. Yes. 25                   <b>Q. So you were not asked to come up</b></p>

<p style="text-align: right;">106</p> <p>1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2 <b>with an independent range of what a</b></p> <p>3 <b>reasonable settlement might be but -- but</b></p> <p>4 <b>rather to opine on whether a settlement</b></p> <p>5 <b>that had already been reached was</b></p> <p>6 <b>reasonable?</b></p> <p>7 A. No. I think it's more accurate</p> <p>8 to say -- I believe I did say that --</p> <p>9 maybe it was in my conclusion -- it was</p> <p>10 a -- yeah. They asked me to develop an</p> <p>11 opinion to whether or not to a reasonable</p> <p>12 degree of certainty that the proposed</p> <p>13 allowed claim of 8.7 billion appears to be</p> <p>14 in the range of reasonableness.</p> <p>15 <b>Q. So let's just be clear. You</b></p> <p>16 <b>were asked to focus on the \$8.7 --</b></p> <p>17 <b>\$8.7 billion figure, right?</b></p> <p>18 A. The allowed claim, yeah.</p> <p>19 <b>Q. \$8.7 billion?</b></p> <p>20 A. Yes. That was the allowed</p> <p>21 claim.</p> <p>22 <b>Q. And to determine whether that</b></p> <p>23 <b>fell within what you deemed to be the</b></p> <p>24 <b>range of reasonableness?</b></p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">108</p> <p>1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2 realm of what it was. But I just don't</p> <p>3 remember how many days it was.</p> <p>4 <b>Q. Were you told by -- your work</b></p> <p>5 <b>needed to be done within that time frame?</b></p> <p>6 A. There was a deadline for the --</p> <p>7 or a court imposed filing date so I had to</p> <p>8 get the work done and be able to file</p> <p>9 within that court imposed filing date.</p> <p>10 <b>Q. Was there discussion of a</b></p> <p>11 <b>deadline for you to complete your work</b></p> <p>12 <b>prior to the deadline for the filing?</b></p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 <b>Q. And how much in advance of the</b></p> <p>15 <b>filing?</b></p> <p>16 A. I don't remember. I think that</p> <p>17 I -- we finished it and filed it maybe</p> <p>18 that day or the day before I actually</p> <p>19 completed the declaration.</p> <p>20 <b>Q. Now, regardless of whether this</b></p> <p>21 <b>initial deadline was ten days or some</b></p> <p>22 <b>other length of time, did you in fact</b></p> <p>23 <b>complete your work within that deadline?</b></p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 <b>Q. And did you feel that was enough</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">107</p> <p>1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2 <b>Q. Were you given a deadline for</b></p> <p>3 <b>completing your analysis?</b></p> <p>4 A. There were, I believe, some</p> <p>5 court imposed deadlines for the filing of</p> <p>6 my original declaration.</p> <p>7 <b>Q. Now, you filed that declaration</b></p> <p>8 <b>on June 11th. It's dated June 11th.</b></p> <p>9 A. Yeah.</p> <p>10 <b>Q. Was that the deadline that you</b></p> <p>11 <b>were told about when you were initially</b></p> <p>12 <b>contacted?</b></p> <p>13 A. I don't remember the original</p> <p>14 deadline. It might have been June 11. I</p> <p>15 don't recall.</p> <p>16 <b>Q. Were you told that you should</b></p> <p>17 <b>complete your work within a period of ten</b></p> <p>18 <b>days or thereabouts?</b></p> <p>19 A. There was a time frame that was</p> <p>20 put together. I don't remember if it was</p> <p>21 ten days or not. But there was a time</p> <p>22 frame.</p> <p>23 <b>Q. If you were told it was ten</b></p> <p>24 <b>days, you wouldn't disagree with that?</b></p> <p>25 A. I mean, it's not outside the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">109</p> <p>1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2 <b>time for you to complete your work?</b></p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 <b>Q. Now you did later do further</b></p> <p>5 <b>work as to certain parts of your analysis,</b></p> <p>6 <b>right?</b></p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 <b>Q. As to estimated lifetime losses?</b></p> <p>9 A. (Witness nods.)</p> <p>10 <b>Q. Did you do further work after</b></p> <p>11 <b>June 11 as to any other part of your</b></p> <p>12 <b>analysis?</b></p> <p>13 A. Part of the supplemental work?</p> <p>14 <b>Q. Correct. I'm asking the</b></p> <p>15 <b>question a bit more broadly. I'm not just</b></p> <p>16 <b>asking about your supplemental</b></p> <p>17 <b>declaration. But you did certain work</b></p> <p>18 <b>after June 11 relating to this project?</b></p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 <b>Q. Some of that work related to the</b></p> <p>21 <b>estimated lifetime losses?</b></p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 <b>Q. Did you do any work other than</b></p> <p>24 <b>that after June 11?</b></p> <p>25 <b>MR. RAINS: Are you excluding a</b></p>

<p style="text-align: right;">110</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 supplemental declaration or are you 3 including a -- 4 <b>Q. Look, I'm not trying to trip you 5 up here. Your supplemental declaration 6 talks mostly about estimated lifetime 7 losses?</b> 8 A. Right. 9 <b>Q. And then at the very end there's 10 a couple of paragraphs about methodologies 11 employed with respect to put back rates?</b> 12 A. Right. 13 <b>Q. And you annex two exhibits 14 relating to that subject, right?</b> 15 A. Correct. 16 <b>Q. So I don't mean to exclude that 17 work. What I mean to ask is whether after 18 June 11 you did any further analysis of 19 loss share rates?</b> 20 A. No, I don't believe that I did 21 any additional loss share rate work. 22 <b>Q. At any time up to today?</b> 23 A. No, I don't believe I have done 24 additional loss share rate work. 25 <b>Q. Okay. Because you believe --</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">112</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 MR. RAINS: Great. 3 <b>Q. Do you expect to offer any 4 expert opinion at the hearing on this 5 matter other than the opinion set forth in 6 the last sentence of your initial 7 declaration? And when I say last 8 sentence, I don't mean the swearing under 9 penalty of perjury.</b> 10 MR. RAINS: Object. The 11 question calls for speculation. 12 A. I'm not -- I may discuss other 13 or provide other opinions in that 14 testimony. 15 <b>Q. I'm not trying to tie your 16 hands --</b> 17 A. Okay. 18 <b>Q. -- or preclude you. I'm just 19 trying to -- just asking whether you 20 currently anticipate that you may be doing 21 that.</b> 22 MR. RAINS: When he says he's 23 not trying to tie your hands, he's 24 trying to tie your hands. 25 MR. BENTLEY: That's not fair.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">111</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>you are satisfied with the work you did on 3 loss share rate that's reflected in your 4 initial declaration?</b> 5 A. Yes. 6 <b>Q. Okay.</b> 7 A. It's open. You know, I may 8 continue to do more work on that but I'm 9 very confident in the work that I did on 10 loss share rate in the original 11 declaration. 12 <b>Q. Understood. And have there been 13 any developments that have occurred 14 between June 11 and today that might 15 affect that analysis?</b> 16 A. I'm not aware of any 17 developments. 18 MR. RAINS: You know, of course, 19 that we will ask him to do more work 20 after we see what your experts have to 21 say. 22 MR. BENTLEY: I am aware of 23 that, Darryl. I don't mean to exclude 24 that. That's why I said additional 25 work through today.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">113</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 But it's funny. 3 <b>Q. What I'm asking is whether you 4 currently anticipate other topics that you 5 may testify about?</b> 6 A. We're in discussion about other 7 potential topics. But nothing that I have 8 any final opinions on at this time. 9 <b>Q. What other topics are you 10 currently contemplating that you might 11 testify about?</b> 12 A. Might be around loan level 13 reviews and those results. 14 <b>Q. Anything else?</b> 15 A. No. As of now. 16 <b>Q. And when you say loan level 17 reviews, are there particular loans or 18 pools of loans that you are thinking of 19 possibly reviewing?</b> 20 A. Yes. We are evaluating and 21 preparing to potentially review certain 22 loans that may be in the expert report, 23 the loan level expert report we would 24 reply to. 25 <b>Q. So you are referring to the</b></p>

114	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>sample of 1500 loans that the committee's</b> 3 <b>experts have looked at?</b> 4    A. Yes. 5 <b>Q. So in other words, you and your</b> 6 <b>colleagues at Fortace, might review those</b> 7 <b>loan files?</b> 8    A. Yes. 9 <b>Q. Anything else? Any additional</b> 10 <b>work that you are contemplating possibly</b> 11 <b>doing?</b> 12    A. Not at this time. 13 <b>Q. Have you or any of your</b> 14 <b>colleagues looked at any of those loans</b> 15 <b>yet?</b> 16    A. I have not looked at any of the 17    results of any work that has been done on 18    those loans. 19 <b>Q. Has somebody been looking at</b> 20 <b>them?</b> 21    A. We have had some people looking 22    at loans. 23 <b>Q. Fortace employees?</b> 24    A. Fortace personnel, yes. 25 <b>Q. Have they been developing</b>	116	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2    A. Yeah. 3 <b>Q. How many -- strike that.</b> 4 <b>Your colleagues are looking at</b> 5 <b>governing agreements for how many of the</b> 6 <b>deals?</b> 7    A. I don't know. I'd have to talk 8    to them about it. I don't know how many 9    we are looking at. 10 <b>Q. Is it more in the nature of --</b> 11 <b>is it more than a hundred?</b> 12    A. I believe it's less than a 13    hundred. 14 <b>Q. Is it one or two deals per</b> 15 <b>shelf?</b> 16    A. I don't know how many. I'd have 17    to get back to you. 18 <b>Q. Probably closer to ten than to a</b> 19 <b>hundred?</b> 20    A. I mean I wouldn't want to put a 21    number on it. 22 <b>Q. And are your colleagues looking</b> 23 <b>at the loan files or has that work not yet</b> 24 <b>started?</b> 25    A. We have begun looking at loan
115	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>reunderwriting standards to do that work?</b> 3    A. Yes. 4 <b>Q. And those standards have been</b> 5 <b>developed? That cake is baked?</b> 6    A. I don't believe that they are 7    finalized at this point. 8 <b>Q. In the course of developing</b> 9 <b>those standards what documents are your</b> 10 <b>colleagues looking at?</b> 11    A. We are looking at the governing 12    agreements, the seller guide. 13 <b>Q. Anything else?</b> 14    A. There may be other contractual 15    agreements, master commitments. 16 <b>Q. Anything else?</b> 17    A. I think that covers the 18    documents that we are using. 19 <b>Q. Pro supps?</b> 20    A. I consider that to be part of 21    the governing agreements or the 22    securitization documents. 23 <b>Q. Fair enough. Seller guide is</b> 24 <b>the same thing as program guide or client</b> 25 <b>guide?</b>	117	1                   FRANK SILLMAN 2    files. 3 <b>Q. And anything -- anything else</b> 4 <b>other than the documents you already</b> 5 <b>mentioned, plus loan files? That is, are</b> 6 <b>your clients -- are your colleagues going</b> 7 <b>outside the loan files?</b> 8    A. You know, I'd have to look at 9    the audit strategy document for this 10    review to answer that question. I just 11    don't recall whether we are or are not. 12 <b>Q. Let's turn back to paragraph 5.</b> 13 <b>And I'm going to ask you about the third</b> 14 <b>sentence of the paragraph which states,</b> 15 <b>"However, I take no position on the</b> 16 <b>ability of any party to prove a breach of</b> 17 <b>representations and warranties under the</b> 18 <b>governing agreements and I assume for the</b> 19 <b>purposes of this declaration that such a</b> 20 <b>showing can be made against the debtors."</b> 21 <b>Do you see that?</b> 22    A. Yes. 23 <b>Q. Can you explain what you mean by</b> 24 <b>that?</b> 25    A. I don't know. I think I have

<p style="text-align: right;">118</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 said it in the paragraph. 3 <b>Q. So is it fair to say you are not</b> 4 <b>opining as to whether any of the claims</b> 5 <b>have legal merit?</b> 6 A. Whether they would be able to 7 prove breaches of reps and warrants, yeah, 8 under the governing agreements. 9 <b>Q. Or prove the requirements of put</b> 10 <b>back?</b> 11 A. Correct. 12 <b>Q. And by the way, you don't claim</b> 13 <b>to have any expertise in that issue, do</b> 14 <b>you?</b> 15 MR. RAINS: Objection, vague and 16 ambiguous. 17 A. Which area is that? 18 <b>Q. Whether put back is legally</b> 19 <b>required?</b> 20 A. I didn't render any legal -- I 21 don't have any legal training and didn't 22 provide any legal recommendations under 23 this work. 24 <b>Q. And you don't claim to have the</b> 25 <b>expertise needed to provide legal</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">120</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 or any other legal arguments as part of 3 that process. So it's that work and the 4 results of that work that's incorporated 5 in my work, in my declaration. 6 <b>Q. I understand you are drawing</b> 7 <b>inferences from the debtors' put back</b> 8 <b>history with the GSEs, among other things?</b> 9 A. Correct. 10 <b>Q. So I just want to be clear, am I</b> 11 <b>correct you haven't looked at any one loan</b> 12 <b>within the pool that's being settled to</b> 13 <b>try to reach a view or express an opinion</b> 14 <b>as to whether that loan actually breaches</b> 15 <b>any reps and warranties?</b> 16 A. We have not completed our loan 17 level review work. And I'm relying on the 18 thousands of loans that went through the 19 debtors' repurchase process as the basis 20 for my original declaration. 21 <b>Q. So I think I'm hearing the</b> 22 <b>answer to my question but I just want to</b> 23 <b>be clear. In your June 11 declaration you</b> 24 <b>are not expressing any opinion as to</b> 25 <b>whether any particular loan breaches any</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">119</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>opinions, right?</b> 3 A. Correct. 4 <b>Q. And you are not expressing a</b> 5 <b>view, I take it, as to whether any of the</b> 6 <b>debtors' legal defenses have merit?</b> 7 A. Correct. 8 <b>Q. And you are also not expressing</b> 9 <b>a view as to whether the facts relating to</b> 10 <b>any of the loans in the pool being settled</b> 11 <b>would legally warrant put back?</b> 12 A. Yeah. I'm not making a legal 13 assessment. 14 <b>Q. Am I correct you've made no</b> 15 <b>attempt to determine the, what portion of</b> 16 <b>the loans in the pool actually breach reps</b> 17 <b>and warranties?</b> 18 A. The work that I'm depending on 19 or relying on is the repurchased, GSE 20 repurchase rate work that was done between 21 Fannie, Freddie and the debtor where they 22 reviewed thousands of loans over a number 23 of years and looked at the actual loan by 24 loan file review and availed themselves to 25 the defenses of the governing agreements</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">121</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>reps and warranties?</b> 3 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague 4 and ambiguous. Asked and answered. 5 A. I utilized the repurchase work 6 the debtor did with the GSEs to form the 7 basis for my original declaration. 8 <b>Q. And in reaching the conclusions</b> 9 <b>in your initial declaration you didn't</b> 10 <b>look at any individual loan file in the</b> 11 <b>pool that's being settled?</b> 12 A. I relied on the thousands of 13 loans that were reviewed by the debtor as 14 part of their process prelitigation. 15 <b>Q. With respect, Mr. Sillman, I</b> 16 <b>don't think you answered my question.</b> 17 MR. BENTLEY: Let me ask the 18 reporter to read it back. 19 MR. RAINS: I think you answered 20 the question. It's been asked and 21 answered. 22 MR. BENTLEY: You know, Darryl, 23 it's a yes or no question and I got a 24 nonanswer. 25 Read it back, please.</p>



122	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 (Record read.) 3 MR. RAINS: Same objections. 4 A. I relied on the GSE repurchase 5 work that the debtor did with Fannie and 6 Freddie. 7 <b>Q. To date have you looked at any</b> 8 <b>loan file for any of the loans within the</b> 9 <b>pool that's being settled?</b> 10 A. We are in the process of 11 reviewing the loan files. 12 <b>Q. Have you yet looked at any loan</b> 13 <b>files?</b> 14 MR. RAINS: You mean him 15 personally or Fortace? 16 <b>Q. Let's break it into pieces.</b> 17 <b>Have you personally looked at any loan</b> 18 <b>file?</b> 19 A. I have not looked at the loan 20 files. 21 <b>Q. Prior to your signing your</b> 22 <b>June 11 declaration, did anybody at</b> 23 <b>Fortace look at any of the loan files for</b> 24 <b>the loans being settled?</b> 25 A. I relied on, we relied on, the	124	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 work. 3 <b>Q. Did that involve looking at any</b> 4 <b>loan files?</b> 5 A. It revolved relying on the loan 6 file reviews that the debtor performed. 7 <b>Q. Is there a reason you are</b> 8 <b>resisting answering a simple question?</b> 9 MR. RAINS: Objection. 10 Argumentative. Asked and answered. 11 MR. BENTLEY: It's not asked and 12 answered for Christ's sake, Darryl. 13 Read it back. 14 MR. RAINS: Of course it has. 15 It's been asked 15 times and -- 16 MR. BENTLEY: Is the answer no? 17 Because I sure can't tell what the 18 answer is. 19 MR. RAINS: I think his answer 20 is very clear. 21 MR. BENTLEY: The answer is he 22 did something else, it's not whether 23 he did this or not. 24 MR. RAINS: That's his answer. 25 You don't like his answer but it's his
123	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 work that the debtor did with the GSE 3 repurchases in forming the assumptions and 4 conclusions in my original declaration. 5 <b>Q. So that's a no?</b> 6 A. I relied on -- 7 MR. BENTLEY: Read back my 8 question. 9 <b>Q. It's a very simple factual</b> 10 <b>question. I'm not asking you what you</b> 11 <b>relied on. I'm asking you whether you</b> 12 <b>looked at any loan files?</b> 13 MR. BENTLEY: Read it back, 14 please. 15 (Record read.) 16 MR. RAINS: Objection, vague and 17 ambiguous. Asked and answered. 18 A. I relied on the work that was 19 done by the debtor as part of their GSE 20 repurchase for the conclusions and 21 assumptions made in my original 22 declaration. 23 <b>Q. And you didn't look at any loan</b> 24 <b>files?</b> 25 A. I relied on the GSE repurchase	125	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 answer. 3 MR. BENTLEY: I'm fine with his 4 answer, he just hasn't answered my 5 question. 6 Can you read it back, please. 7 MR. RAINS: Let's do this, let's 8 take a quick break. 9 MR. BENTLEY: You know what, I 10 want an answer to my question before 11 you speak -- 12 MR. RAINS: I'm going to talk to 13 him about his answer to your question. 14 MR. BENTLEY: I object. You are 15 not supposed to talk to the witness 16 while a question is pending. 17 (Whereupon, there is a recess in 18 the proceedings.) 19 MR. RAINS: I think we have 20 succeeded in clearing up some of the 21 ambiguities and confusion caused by 22 your question. Why don't you put the 23 question to him again. 24 <b>Q. I know it's very confusing but</b> 25 <b>I'll state it again. In connection with</b>

126

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2   **forming the opinions expressed in your**  
3   **June 11 declaration, did you or any of**  
4   **your colleagues look at any of the files**  
5   **for the loans in the pool being settled.**  
6       A. For the, my original declaration  
7 I relied on the work that was done by  
8 ResCap and the repurchase activity. We  
9 are now looking at loan files. We are  
10 currently looking at loan files.  
11       **Q. So let's just unpack what you**  
12 **just said. You relied on the work that**  
13 **was done by ResCap. What work are you**  
14 **referring to?**  
15       A. To GSE and private label  
16 repurchase activity work ResCap did.  
17       **Q. Understood. But was that as to**  
18 **any of the loans that are in this pool**  
19 **that's being settled?**  
20       A. There may be in the private  
21 label securities work loans that are  
22 included in this settlement. The vast  
23 majority of the loans were related to  
24 their GSE originations.  
25       **Q. And none of the GSE deals**

127

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2   **overlap in any way with this settlement,**  
3   **right?**  
4       A. Correct.  
5       **Q. Were you relying, when you**  
6 **prepared this report, on any work that RFC**  
7 **had done in looking at the loans that are**  
8 **part of this settlement?**  
9       A. Yes. We did review some  
10 information regarding their private label  
11 securitization repurchase work. What we  
12 found, I think there's an exhibit, that  
13 the vast majority of those repurchase  
14 demands were unresolved.  
15       **Q. So I'm going to return to that.**  
16 **I know what you are referring to. Putting**  
17 **aside any loan reviews that RFC may have**  
18 **done in connection with its prepetition**  
19 **put back experience, did you or any of**  
20 **your colleagues look at any loan files in**  
21 **connection with the work that went into**  
22 **your June 11 report?**  
23       A. We relied on the company's work  
24 for the information in the original  
25 declaration and we are now looking at loan

128

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 files that are contained within the 392  
3 trusts.  
4       **Q. And when you say the company's**  
5 **work, are you referring to anything other**  
6 **than the work the company did prepetition**  
7 **in connection with its prepetition put**  
8 **back negotiations?**  
9       A. Yeah. It was prepetition work.  
10       **Q. In connection with -- done by**  
11 **the debtor in connection with its**  
12 **prepetition put back experience?**  
13       A. Yes.  
14       **Q. And no other review of loan**  
15 **files went into your, the conclusions**  
16 **expressed in your June 11 declaration?**  
17       A. That's right.  
18       **Q. Okay. We are there. We got an**  
19 **answer. Thank you. Let's move on.**  
20       A. I would say no additional loan  
21 work.  
22           MR. BENTLEY: I'm about to  
23 change topics. If people want to take  
24 a break, this is fine or we can keep  
25 going.

129

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2           MR. RAINS: Let's take a break.  
3 Sounds good.  
4 (Luncheon recess taken at 12:09 p.m.)  
5  
6                   \* \* \*  
7  
8                   **AFTERNOON SESSION**  
9                   (Time noted: 1:22 p.m.)  
10           **FRANK SILLMAN**, resumed and  
11 testified as follows:  
12 **EXAMINATION BY (Cont'd.)**  
13 **MR. BENTLEY:**  
14       **Q. Mr. Sillman, Good afternoon.**  
15       A. Good afternoon.  
16       **Q. Let's go back to paragraph 5 of**  
17 **your initial declaration. And I'm going**  
18 **to ask you about the carryover sentence**  
19 **that starts at the bottom of page 3 and**  
20 **carries over to page 4. So if you can**  
21 **take a moment and read that, and tell me**  
22 **when you are ready.**  
23       A. Okay.  
24       **Q. Does this sentence list all of**  
25 **the data and agreements that you reviewed**

130	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>in connection with preparing your initial</b> 3 <b>declaration?</b> 4       A. There may have been additional 5   documents that I reviewed that we provided 6   to the data room as part of the work. 7 <b>Q. This was your attempt to</b> 8 <b>comprehensibly state the data and</b> 9 <b>documents that you reviewed in connection</b> 10 <b>with preparing your report?</b> 11       MR. RAINS: Objection. 12       Misstates the witness's testimony. 13       A. This -- I don't believe this 14   paragraph was to try to include all of the 15   information and documents that I reviewed. 16   If there were additional documents, we 17   provided those to the data room. 18 <b>Q. Is it fair to say these are the</b> 19 <b>principal documents and data you reviewed</b> 20 <b>in connection with preparing your June 11</b> 21 <b>declaration?</b> 22       MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague 23       and ambiguous. 24       A. These documents represent some 25   of the core documents that I utilized.	132	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2       A. Yes. 3 <b>Q. Did you believe it was</b> 4 <b>sufficient to review the governing</b> 5 <b>agreements for just one trust for each</b> 6 <b>shelf?</b> 7       A. Yes. 8 <b>Q. And why is that?</b> 9       A. I wasn't looking to read the 10   governing agreements to render any type of 11   legal opinion on its requirements but to 12   get familiar with the types of reps and 13   warrants that these shelves had. 14 <b>Q. For what purpose?</b> 15       A. Just an understanding of the 16   types of reps and warrants that the debtor 17   made on these trusts. 18 <b>Q. And was that relevant to your</b> 19 <b>conclusions?</b> 20       A. It was useful as background 21   information for me to understand the 22   general types of reps and warrants that 23   were made versus potentially Fannie Mae or 24   Freddie Mac reps and warrants. 25 <b>Q. Did you also think it was useful</b>
131	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2   But again, in addition to the documents I 3   provided to the data room. 4 <b>Q. Was it your intent in preparing</b> 5 <b>this sentence to list the principal</b> 6 <b>documents you looked at?</b> 7       MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague 8       and ambiguous. 9       A. The intention of the sentence 10   was to try to identify some of the 11   principal documents utilized in developing 12   this declaration. 13 <b>Q. Does the report identify</b> 14 <b>anywhere else what other documents you, or</b> 15 <b>data, you considered?</b> 16       A. I may have throughout it. I'd 17   have to read the rest of it. But if there 18   was any other information that was 19   considered as part of this process I 20   provided it to be included in the data 21   room. 22 <b>Q. Item 6 in this sentence says you</b> 23 <b>reviewed governing agreements from one</b> 24 <b>trust for each of the shelves. Is that a</b> 25 <b>correct statement?</b>	133	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>as a basis for comparing the debtors' reps</b> 3 <b>and warrants to the reps and warrants</b> 4 <b>you've seen for other sellers in your</b> 5 <b>personal experience?</b> 6       A. It was helpful to compare and 7   contrast that against work we have done 8   for other clients. 9 <b>Q. That was one of the elements</b> 10 <b>that went into your expert opinion?</b> 11       A. It was a factor considered. 12 <b>Q. Let me ask you now about items 1</b> 13 <b>through 4 of this sentence. These are</b> 14 <b>things that you looked at to determine the</b> 15 <b>estimated lifetime losses for the trusts?</b> 16       A. Yes. They were -- there was 17   information that I used to develop the 18   assumptions for our estimated lifetime 19   loss model. 20 <b>Q. Did you look at those also for</b> 21 <b>the purpose of developing your loss share</b> 22 <b>rate or just to determine lifetime losses?</b> 23       A. Just to determine lifetime 24   losses. 25 <b>Q. So to determine lifetime</b>

134

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **losses -- well, we are down to just one**  
3 **remaining item in this sentence, number 5.**  
4 A. Okay.  
5 **Q. In addition to the governing**  
6 **agreements from the trusts, which you**  
7 **already testified about. You looked at**  
8 **the debtors repurchase experience with**  
9 **Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae. What**  
10 **documents did you look at to understand**  
11 **that?**  
12 A. I looked at the -- let me get  
13 the name of the document. Exhibit A,  
14 Inside Mortgage Finances Special Report  
15 Analyzing GSE Mortgage Buyback Demands.  
16 **Q. And Exhibit A to your report is**  
17 **a portion of that document?**  
18 A. Yes. This is -- this was one  
19 section, the section that contained the  
20 information that I referred to and then we  
21 provided the entire document to the data  
22 room.  
23 **Q. Let's turn now to the next**  
24 **sentence in this paragraph. You say, "In**  
25 **those areas where actual data for the**

135

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **trusts is not available, such as audit**  
3 **rates, demand rates, breach rates and**  
4 **agree rates as defined and detailed below,**  
5 **I utilized assumptions and developed my**  
6 **own models based on my own experience and**  
7 **industry data where available." And it**  
8 **then continues.**  
9 **This sentence describes the data**  
10 **you looked at to come up with your loss**  
11 **share rate?**  
12 A. Correct.  
13 **Q. And the different rates that are**  
14 **mentioned in this sentence, these are**  
15 **elements that go into the calculation of**  
16 **the loss share rate?**  
17 A. That's correct.  
18 **Q. Is this a relatively complete**  
19 **statement of the data you considered in**  
20 **determining those rates?**  
21 MR. RAINS: Objection, vague and  
22 ambiguous.  
23 **Q. Actually, it is a bad question,**  
24 **so let me withdraw it and try again.**  
25 **Let me ask you first, you say in**

136

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **those areas where actual data for the**  
3 **trusts is not available such as audit**  
4 **rates, et cetera. Can you explain what**  
5 **you meant, that actual data for the trusts**  
6 **was not available?**  
7 A. So, you know, data regarding the  
8 audit rates, demand rates, breach rates  
9 and agree rates, let me talk about the  
10 first three first. The debtor was not  
11 able to provide the audit rates for the  
12 private label securitization or the GSE  
13 work, was not able to provide demand rates  
14 for either GSE or PLS and neither breach  
15 rates for the PLS and was able to get  
16 breach rates for the GSEs and agree rates  
17 for the GSEs from the IMF report. So  
18 where that data wasn't available I  
19 utilized assumptions and developed my own  
20 models.  
21 **Q. You say the debtor was not able**  
22 **to provide the audit rates for its**  
23 **prepetition -- for its prepetition put**  
24 **back experience. Is that what you are**  
25 **referring to?**

137

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 A. That's correct. So that would  
3 be something that the debtor would not  
4 have known that would have been known, for  
5 example, on PLS to the trustees or the  
6 insurance companies.  
7 **Q. The debtor wouldn't have known**  
8 **what the audit rate used by the trustees**  
9 **was, correct?**  
10 A. That's right.  
11 **Q. But the debtor would know what**  
12 **the loss share rate was, wouldn't it?**  
13 A. For which? For the PLS or for?  
14 **Q. Yes. Let's focus on the debtors**  
15 **prepetition PLS put back experience. We**  
16 **are going to be talking about that for the**  
17 **next few minutes. I want to focus you on**  
18 **that.**  
19 A. Okay, okay.  
20 **Q. You've pointed out that the**  
21 **debtor didn't have access to the audit**  
22 **rate used by the trustees?**  
23 A. Correct.  
24 **Q. But the debtor knew what**  
25 **percentage of demanded put backs it agreed**

138

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 **to, right?**  
 3 A. Well, there is a schedule that I  
 4 provide that develops that. If I could  
 5 get a copy of that, that would be helpful.  
 6 **Q. Let's do that. Unfortunately**  
 7 **it's very large. You know what I'd like**  
 8 **to do to save a few trees is let me mark**  
 9 **as the next exhibit, namely Exhibit 7,**  
 10 **just the first page, the summary page of**  
 11 **the schedule that you were just referring**  
 12 **to. And then if you'd like to see the**  
 13 **backup, I'm happy to give that to you. I**  
 14 **just don't want to necessarily make it**  
 15 **part of the record unless we have to.**  
 16 A. Okay.  
 17 (Expert 9019 Exhibit 7, Fortace  
 18 Analysis PLS Demand Data Summary,  
 19 Bates RC-9019\_00045459, marked for  
 20 identification, as of this date.)  
 21 **Q. So I have marked as Exhibit 7 a**  
 22 **single page document with Bates numbers**  
 23 **RC-9019\_00045459. And it's headed Fortace**  
 24 **Analysis PLS Demand Data Summary.**  
 25 **Is this the spreadsheet you were**

139

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 **referring to?**  
 3 A. Yes.  
 4 **Q. And tell me what this shows.**  
 5 A. Give me a second to --  
 6 **Q. Certainly.**  
 7 A. -- look it over.  
 8 **Q. Take all the time you need.**  
 9 A. Okay.  
 10 **Q. So let me return then to the**  
 11 **question I asked you when you referred to**  
 12 **your schedule. Did you have sufficient**  
 13 **data available to you to compute the**  
 14 **debtors prepetition loss share rate?**  
 15 A. To calculate that based on this  
 16 information?  
 17 **Q. Let's start with this**  
 18 **information. Well, strike that.**  
 19 **This spreadsheet summarizes the**  
 20 **information you gathered to see if you**  
 21 **could answer that question; is that right?**  
 22 A. No. This information was  
 23 provided by the debtor regarding their PLS  
 24 demands so that I could understand the  
 25 repurchase process that the debtor went

140

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 through on PLS demands.  
 3 **Q. So the debtor prepared this**  
 4 **spreadsheet, both the single page we are**  
 5 **looking up plus all the backup that came**  
 6 **with it?**  
 7 A. No. The -- the backup was  
 8 provided, the detail was provided by the  
 9 debtor. And I summarized the information  
 10 in Table 1 and Table 2 and --  
 11 **Q. So you prepared Table 1 and**  
 12 **Table 2?**  
 13 A. Correct.  
 14 **Q. Namely the two tables shown on**  
 15 **Exhibit 7?**  
 16 A. Yes.  
 17 **Q. And what was your intent in**  
 18 **preparing this document?**  
 19 A. Similar to the work that we did  
 20 with the GSE repurchase data. We wanted  
 21 to review the PLS repurchase demand data  
 22 to see if we could garner any information  
 23 that would help us in developing our  
 24 assumptions.  
 25 **Q. So this document divides the**

141

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 **debtors prepetition PLS history into three**  
 3 **categories; is that correct?**  
 4 A. Yes.  
 5 **Q. Nonvoluntary, voluntary and**  
 6 **unknown?**  
 7 A. Correct.  
 8 **Q. Can you tell me what those three**  
 9 **categories represent?**  
 10 A. Yes. So nonvoluntary, and  
 11 that's nomenclature that's developed by  
 12 the debtor, means that this repurchase  
 13 demand was received from the trustee or  
 14 the insurer and not instigated or  
 15 initiated by the company or the debtor.  
 16 **Q. In other words --**  
 17 A. So these are inbound repurchase  
 18 demands that or rescission requests that  
 19 the company would have received from  
 20 trustees or insurers.  
 21 **Q. So this category shows the**  
 22 **debtors responses to put back demands,**  
 23 **right?**  
 24 A. Yes.  
 25 **Q. And the category voluntary is**

<p style="text-align: right;">142</p> <p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>what?</b> 3       A. Where they reviewed the loan 4 file internally, possibly as part of a 5 post funding QC process where they 6 identified loans that they felt met the 7 repurchase standard and notified the 8 appropriate trustee or insurer. 9       <b>Q. What is a post funding QC</b> 10 <b>process?</b> 11       A. That's where lenders review a 12 sample of loans that close to see if there 13 are any underwriting compliance or other 14 errors in the origination process. 15       <b>Q. And what's the -- do you have an</b> 16 <b>understanding as to what the debtors</b> 17 <b>purpose was in doing that?</b> 18       A. It's standard in the industry to 19 select a group of loans post closing. 20 One, it's a requirement for the GSEs to do 21 that and it's typically because the GSEs 22 make up such a large percentage of their 23 volume, it's typically utilized for all 24 types of loans to review the origination 25 process.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">144</p> <p>1                   <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>discussions?</b> 3       A. I did, Michelle Minier and Jeff 4 Cancelliere. 5       <b>Q. Who is Mr. Cancelliere?</b> 6       A. He works for the debtor. 7       <b>Q. Do you know what he does there</b> 8 <b>or what he did at the time of these</b> 9 <b>discussions?</b> 10       A. Yeah. He -- my understanding 11 was he was involved in the risk group for 12 the company. 13       <b>Q. So did he, to your knowledge,</b> 14 <b>did he participate in the post funding QC</b> 15 <b>process?</b> 16       A. That -- in my conversations with 17 him that wasn't my understanding. I 18 interfaced with him in this regard. He 19 was the person that collected this 20 information for us at the company. 21       <b>Q. So were you able to ascertain</b> 22 <b>what portion of the loans that you</b> 23 <b>described as voluntary, were reviewed as</b> 24 <b>part of the post funding QC process?</b> 25                   MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">143</p> <p>1                   FRANK SILLMAN 2       <b>Q. And is there a reason the debtor</b> 3 <b>does this for PLS?</b> 4                   MR. JURGENS: Objection to form. 5                   MR. RAINS: Calls for 6 speculation. Go ahead. 7       A. I'm not aware of, you know, why 8 they chose these loans and what their 9 policies are for QC'ing loans that go into 10 PLS securities. 11       <b>Q. Did you or your team make any</b> 12 <b>effort to try to understand the nature of</b> 13 <b>the debtors practices and procedures in</b> 14 <b>that regard?</b> 15                   MR. RAINS: Objection, vague and 16 ambiguous. 17       A. We discussed when they provided 18 this data what these various categories 19 were. And they could not tell us under 20 what initiative these voluntary loans were 21 selected. So their records -- they 22 explained to us their records didn't 23 reflect you how the loans were created as 24 voluntary demands. 25       <b>Q. Who participated in these</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">145</p> <p>1                   FRANK SILLMAN 2       A. I answered that already. In 3 that they did not have the data available 4 to ascertain under what program these 5 voluntary demands were developed. 6       <b>Q. Did you have any understanding</b> 7 <b>what other programs may have given rise to</b> 8 <b>these voluntary repurchases?</b> 9       A. We had some discussions around 10 trying to better understand the types of 11 loans that would be included in the 12 voluntary. And Jeff was not able to give 13 us any data around how these were created. 14       <b>Q. And just so we are clear. I</b> 15 <b>meant to ask you about other programs, not</b> 16 <b>types of loans. Do you have any</b> 17 <b>understanding of what programs other than</b> 18 <b>post funding QC programs led to these</b> 19 <b>voluntary repurchases?</b> 20                   MR. SHEEREN: Objection to form. 21       A. In my conversations with him 22 they didn't discuss the types of programs 23 that led to these voluntary because the 24 data was not available. So they weren't 25 able to speak to how these loans came to</p>

146

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 be categorized as voluntary.  
 3 **Q. And do you know if it would be**  
 4 **possible now to reconstruct or come up**  
 5 **with that information?**  
 6 A. I don't know if anything has  
 7 changed. They were not able to provide  
 8 that information at the time that we  
 9 requested this data.  
 10 **Q. Did you reach a conclusion about**  
 11 **whether the voluntary repurchases had any**  
 12 **bearing on the issues you were analyzing?**  
 13 A. We looked at all of the PLS  
 14 demands including the voluntary in  
 15 developing the conclusions that we had in  
 16 my report.  
 17 **Q. What weight -- strike that.**  
 18 **Table 2 addresses nonvoluntary**  
 19 **repurchases only. Why did you isolate out**  
 20 **the nonvoluntary?**  
 21 A. I wanted to understand better  
 22 the state of the repurchase demands that  
 23 were made by trustees or insurers.  
 24 **Q. Am I right the only difference**  
 25 **between the Table 1 box relating to**

148

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 **rate?**  
 3 A. All of this information, this  
 4 was one of many factors, all of this  
 5 information was utilized in our  
 6 determination of loss share rate,  
 7 including the fact that 77 percent of the  
 8 PLS demands were either disagrees or  
 9 pending reviews, so unresolved at the time  
 10 that we received this information  
 11 87 percent.  
 12 **Q. But I just want to stick with**  
 13 **the voluntary category for a moment and**  
 14 **understand whether you took that into**  
 15 **account in any specific way in reaching**  
 16 **the conclusions in your report?**  
 17 A. It was one of the factors that  
 18 went into the development of our  
 19 assumptions.  
 20 **Q. How did it affect your**  
 21 **assumptions?**  
 22 A. We looked at the PLS demands on  
 23 a nonvoluntary/voluntary and didn't really  
 24 factor in the unknown. But it was one of  
 25 the factors to try to understand the

147

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 **nonvoluntary and Table 2 is that Table 2**  
 3 **adds percentages, did I get that right?**  
 4 A. Well, it has the additional  
 5 categories, it has the three categories as  
 6 opposed to the one.  
 7 **Q. The third category meaning**  
 8 **percentages?**  
 9 A. No. I'm sorry. Voluntary,  
 10 nonvoluntary and unknown. But just for  
 11 voluntary, yes, it was percentages so that  
 12 I can get an understanding of the status  
 13 similar to what we see in the GSE report  
 14 on the state of the repurchase demands.  
 15 **Q. And did you attribute any**  
 16 **significance to the data shown here about**  
 17 **voluntary repurchases?**  
 18 A. Other than the fact that the  
 19 vast majority of the voluntary were agrees  
 20 and repurchased. It didn't have the same  
 21 type of informational value regarding the  
 22 repurchase demand process.  
 23 **Q. So did these numbers about**  
 24 **voluntary repurchases play any role in**  
 25 **your calculation of the debtors loss share**

149

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 validity of the repurchase demands  
 3 experience that the debtor had with PLS.  
 4 **Q. Here's what I'm trying to**  
 5 **understand. If there were no voluntary**  
 6 **repurchase activity at all for the debtor**  
 7 **repetition would that change your**  
 8 **conclusions or your analysis in any way?**  
 9 A. Since it was a factor it would  
 10 have had -- what it told me was that the  
 11 debtor did have some loans that they felt  
 12 met the repurchase standard and they  
 13 voluntarily acknowledged that and notified  
 14 the appropriate parties. So that factored  
 15 into my declaration.  
 16 **Q. Did it affect the numbers in**  
 17 **your conclusions in any way?**  
 18 A. It's one of the factors. I  
 19 can't break out what detailed effect it  
 20 had. But it was factored into my  
 21 analysis.  
 22 **Q. If the debtors had voluntarily**  
 23 **put back twice as many loans would that**  
 24 **have affected your analysis?**  
 25 A. Because the voluntary

<p style="text-align: right;">150</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 repurchases were a factor in the analysis, 3 no matter what the numbers were it would 4 have been considered in my analysis. 5 <b>Q. I understand. Would it have</b> 6 <b>changed your conclusions in any way if the</b> 7 <b>debtors voluntary put backs had been</b> 8 <b>double what --</b> 9 MR. RAINS: Objection. 10 Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for 11 speculation. 12 A. It's speculation around what I 13 would have done in the case of different 14 information. I can't speak to that. I 15 evaluated the information as it was 16 presented to us and took it into 17 consideration in developing my 18 declaration. 19 <b>Q. And can you tell me what</b> 20 <b>significance, if any, you attributed to</b> 21 <b>these voluntary repurchase numbers?</b> 22 A. I believe I answered that. You 23 told me that the company had acknowledged 24 that some of the loans they originated had 25 met the repurchase standard that would</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">152</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 A. Yes. 3 <b>Q. And that data was not available</b> 4 <b>for the period prior to late '07. Do I</b> 5 <b>understand that correctly?</b> 6 A. That's correct. That's what the 7 debtors told us. 8 <b>Q. Do you have any understanding of</b> 9 <b>the number of demands that were made prior</b> 10 <b>to late '07?</b> 11 A. This is all the information that 12 we have that the letter was able to 13 provide on the PLS demand data. We asked 14 for it. This is -- you have what we 15 received. 16 <b>Q. So you drew no conclusions about</b> 17 <b>whether the pre late '07 demands were --</b> 18 <b>what number they might be, large or small?</b> 19 A. I couldn't make any 20 determinations about that without having 21 the data. 22 <b>Q. Okay. As far as you know, it</b> 23 <b>could be a very small number?</b> 24 MR. RAINS: Objection. Calls 25 for speculation.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">151</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 have required them to notify the trustee 3 or the insurer. 4 <b>Q. Did you take those data points</b> 5 <b>and use them in any quantitative analysis?</b> 6 A. These data points on this we 7 did. 8 <b>Q. The voluntary data points.</b> 9 A. There isn't a quantitative 10 schedule that was developed solely from 11 the voluntary repurchase demands. 12 <b>Q. Or anything quantitative done</b> 13 <b>with those numbers?</b> 14 A. With the voluntary numbers? 15 <b>Q. Correct.</b> 16 A. They were a factor in the 17 analysis. I don't know how else to -- 18 <b>Q. That's all you can say about</b> 19 <b>them, that's fine.</b> 20 A. Yeah. 21 <b>Q. Let's turn to the nonvoluntary</b> 22 <b>category. It states near the top of the</b> 23 <b>page that this covers demands received</b> 24 <b>from late 2007 to May 2012. Do you see</b> 25 <b>that?</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">153</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 A. I don't have any idea. 3 <b>Q. The rate of put back demands did</b> 4 <b>go up significantly following late '07,</b> 5 <b>didn't they?</b> 6 A. What do you mean the timing? 7 <b>Q. Starting in late '07, the number</b> 8 <b>of put back demands made against these</b> 9 <b>debtors and other sellers tended to go up,</b> 10 <b>didn't it?</b> 11 A. You mean industry wide? 12 <b>Q. Yeah.</b> 13 A. I don't have access to industry 14 wide statistics on demands that were made 15 but it's my understanding that demands 16 were larger in 2008 then they were in 17 2005. 18 <b>Q. And you actually discuss this in</b> 19 <b>your declaration?</b> 20 A. Right. 21 <b>Q. So let's turn to where you</b> 22 <b>discussed it. Paragraphs 19 and 20. What</b> 23 <b>did you base these paragraphs on, your</b> 24 <b>general experience?</b> 25 A. Which paragraphs?</p>



154

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
2 **Q. 19 and 20.**  
3 A. Yes. Based on my professional  
4 experience and based on information noted  
5 in paragraph 20.  
6 **Q. So the unemployment rate went up**  
7 **substantially, starting in when?**  
8 A. The beginning of -- what I state  
9 is the beginning of late 2007 the U.S.  
10 economy entered the worst recession since  
11 the great depression and it affected  
12 employment, credit, gross domestic product  
13 and the housing market.  
14 **Q. And you say in the next**  
15 **paragraph -- sorry. And at around the**  
16 **same time the housing prices plummeted,**  
17 **right?**  
18 A. I'd categorize it as having a  
19 devastating effect on the housing market,  
20 loan performance and housing prices.  
21 **Q. And you say in the next sentence**  
22 **housing prices were plummeting. And in**  
23 **the next paragraph you note that the GSEs,**  
24 **monolines and investors to pursue rep and**  
25 **warranty claims at elevated rates?**

155

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
2 A. Yes.  
3 **Q. So the rates of put back demands**  
4 **went up starting when?**  
5 A. In 2007-2008.  
6 **Q. By the way, had it been**  
7 **anticipated, do you have an understanding**  
8 **as to whether this sharp decline in**  
9 **housing prices had been anticipated --**  
10 MR. RAINS: Objection to form.  
11 **Q. -- prior to October 2007?**  
12 A. Participated by?  
13 **Q. The participants in the RMBS**  
14 **securitization market?**  
15 A. I'd have no way --  
16 MR. RAINS: Objection. Calls  
17 for speculation.  
18 A. I'd have no way to know what  
19 they knew.  
20 **Q. And I mean, at the time you were**  
21 **a senior executive at IndyMac, correct?**  
22 A. (Witness nods.)  
23 **Q. Did you anticipate the**  
24 **plummeting home prices?**  
25 A. I did not.

156

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
2 **Q. Do you anticipate that the**  
3 **company economy might go into a recession?**  
4 A. I do not.  
5 **Q. And do you believe that large**  
6 **numbers of your colleagues did in fact**  
7 **anticipate these things?**  
8 A. I can't speak to what they  
9 thought.  
10 **Q. Do you think you were in the**  
11 **minority in not anticipating this?**  
12 A. I don't know. I have no way of  
13 knowing.  
14 **Q. Think you were part of a large**  
15 **crowd, weren't you?**  
16 A. I have no way of knowing what  
17 other people were thinking.  
18 **Q. And these factors increased**  
19 **delinquency rates in home mortgage loans,**  
20 **didn't they?**  
21 MR. SHEEREN: Objection to form.  
22 A. I believe that these were  
23 factors in delinquency rates.  
24 **Q. For example, if somebody was**  
25 **laid off that might tend to lead to his**

157

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
2 **defaulting on a loan?**  
3 MR. SHEEREN: Objection to form.  
4 MR. RAINS: Objection.  
5 Incomplete hypothetical.  
6 A. Unemployment doesn't help  
7 payment histories. I can say that. I  
8 don't know what cause and effect there  
9 were to the changes in delinquencies.  
10 There were many factors that were  
11 involved. Being unemployed wouldn't be  
12 one that would necessarily help  
13 delinquency rates.  
14 **Q. I understand you are not an**  
15 **economist or a statistician so I'm not**  
16 **asking you to give an opinion along those**  
17 **lines.**  
18 A. Okay.  
19 **Q. I am asking you as a participant**  
20 **in the market going back to '06, '07 and**  
21 **as part of for the past 4 years did you**  
22 **have an understanding that there was some**  
23 **connection between rising unemployment and**  
24 **rising homeowner defaults?**  
25 MR. SHEEREN: Objection to form.

158

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 A. Is this at a particular time?  
 3 **Q. Let's say over the past 2, 3,**  
 4 **years.**  
 5 A. I believe that rising  
 6 unemployment is a factor in rising  
 7 delinquencies.  
 8 **Q. It can contribute to rising**  
 9 **delinquencies?**  
 10 A. It can contribute.  
 11 **Q. And plummeting home prices can**  
 12 **also contribute to rising delinquencies?**  
 13 A. That's in theory probably more  
 14 indirect. I have not studied whether or  
 15 not borrowers that have lower home  
 16 appreciation or lower equity in their  
 17 homes are delinquent more. There have  
 18 been some that have floated that theory.  
 19 I'm just not an expert. That's back to  
 20 more of an economist view of the process.  
 21 **Q. Fair enough. So you don't have**  
 22 **a view on that issue?**  
 23 A. Right.  
 24 **Q. Would you agree with me that**  
 25 **plummeting home prices tends to increase**

159

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **the loss severity?**  
 3 MR. SHEEREN: Objection to form.  
 4 **Q. That's something I think you do**  
 5 **claim to that an expert on?**  
 6 A. Yeah.  
 7 MR. SHEEREN: Objection to form.  
 8 A. Loss severity is driven in part  
 9 by the value that the servicer is able to  
 10 dispose of the home at liquidation. So  
 11 there is a correlation between housing  
 12 prices and severities.  
 13 **Q. And that's something you looked**  
 14 **at as part of analyzing lifetime losses**  
 15 **for the trusts, correct?**  
 16 A. Yes.  
 17 **Q. So you believe that's a**  
 18 **significant causal relationship?**  
 19 MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.  
 20 MR. RAINS: Objection, vague and  
 21 ambiguous.  
 22 A. There's a relationship between  
 23 the value of a house and the severity.  
 24 And that was utilized in our initial  
 25 declaration and in our subsequent

160

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 declaration about the estimated loss  
 3 models.  
 4 **Q. So delinquency rates went up**  
 5 **following '07. Would you agree that a**  
 6 **fair number of -- a certain number of the**  
 7 **delinquent loans in the pool that's being**  
 8 **settled could have gone delinquent for**  
 9 **reasons having nothing to do with breaches**  
 10 **of reps and warranties?**  
 11 MS. PATRICK: Objection to form.  
 12 MR. RAINS: Objection to form.  
 13 Calls for speculation.  
 14 A. I have not evaluated the  
 15 millions of loans associated with all of  
 16 the trusts and so I couldn't answer the  
 17 question as to whether or not that was the  
 18 case.  
 19 **Q. Let's turn back to Exhibit 7 and**  
 20 **we are going to focus now on Table 2. Can**  
 21 **you tell me how you computed the numbers**  
 22 **in the first line, the agree line?**  
 23 A. That was taken from the data  
 24 that was provided by the debtor where they  
 25 noted that they agreed to repurchase the

161

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 loan.  
 3 **Q. And so what does this line of**  
 4 **data show?**  
 5 A. It shows that of the PLS demands  
 6 they received during this time frame, they  
 7 agreed to repurchase based on the original  
 8 principal balance a percentage of  
 9 10.36 percent.  
 10 **Q. And the next line shows**  
 11 **repurchase demands that were --**  
 12 A. Cancel the rescinded. So again  
 13 their status category, that represented  
 14 repurchase demands that were given to them  
 15 that the trustee or insurer or demander  
 16 rescinded or canceled after sending them  
 17 the repurchase demand.  
 18 **Q. So usually this would be when**  
 19 **the demanding party was persuaded that it**  
 20 **wasn't a put backable loan?**  
 21 A. Yeah. So it didn't meet the  
 22 repurchase standard.  
 23 **Q. And the next line?**  
 24 A. Disagree, rescission requested.  
 25 So that's where the company had reviewed

162

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 the loans and disagreed that the loan met  
 3 the repurchase standard. And the  
 4 rescission is, you are asking them to  
 5 rescind the demand.  
 6 **Q. And what about the next line,**  
 7 **pending review?**  
 8 A. Pending review is a category  
 9 again from the debtor of loans that was  
 10 somewhere in the review process at the  
 11 company. So it may have been reviewed  
 12 pending manager approval. It may be in  
 13 the queue to be reviewed. It may be in  
 14 the process of being reviewed by an  
 15 underwriter. So it's somewhere in that  
 16 review process.  
 17 **Q. Do you have any understanding of**  
 18 **how the loans in that category, pending**  
 19 **review, compare to the loans in the other**  
 20 **categories? Are they just a big unknown,**  
 21 **a big black box?**  
 22 A. What are you asking me about  
 23 those loans?  
 24 **Q. Can you make any conclusions**  
 25 **about the likelihood that had those**

163

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **loans -- had the put back process finished**  
 3 **as to those loans, what the outcome would**  
 4 **have been?**  
 5 A. I don't have any way to  
 6 determine that. All I know is that they  
 7 are currently unresolved.  
 8 **Q. So had they been resolved the**  
 9 **agree rate might have been 10.36 percent**  
 10 **or it might have been less or it might**  
 11 **have been more, you just don't know?**  
 12 A. I don't know.  
 13 MR. RAINS: Objection. Calls  
 14 for speculation.  
 15 A. So agree and the cancel rate  
 16 numbers would -- or the disagree would  
 17 change based on the disposition of the  
 18 pending review files.  
 19 **Q. Sure. So for purposes of your**  
 20 **calculations do you believe it's**  
 21 **appropriate to just disregard the pending**  
 22 **review category, take it out of the**  
 23 **equation, so to speak, or should it be**  
 24 **considered in some way?**  
 25 A. I believe it should be

164

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 considered. I considered it in my  
 3 analysis as unresolved.  
 4 **Q. I guess here's what I'm trying**  
 5 **to understand. Based on the data shown in**  
 6 **Table 2 can you tell me what the debtors**  
 7 **nonvoluntary put back rate was with**  
 8 **respect to prepetition PLS demands?**  
 9 A. What do you mean put back rate?  
 10 You mean their agree rate?  
 11 **Q. I mean the loss share rate.**  
 12 A. I don't believe that you can  
 13 develop a sound and confident loss share  
 14 rate on PLS demands based on the status of  
 15 the PLS demands with the debtor  
 16 prepetition. Since 87 percent of them  
 17 were unresolved I don't believe that I  
 18 could come to a credible conclusion.  
 19 **Q. Where do you get 87 percent**  
 20 **from?**  
 21 A. If I add the disagree and the  
 22 pending review together. So that's  
 23 87 percent of the loans are unresolved.  
 24 They are not agrees or cancels, right,  
 25 which are the...

165

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **Q. So let me try again. Based on**  
 3 **the data in Table 2 can you determine the**  
 4 **debtors prepetition agree rate for PLS**  
 5 **demands?**  
 6 A. I don't believe you can since  
 7 87 percent of the demands are unresolved.  
 8 **Q. But let's break that down.**  
 9 **65 percent in round numbers were**  
 10 **disagreed?**  
 11 A. Correct.  
 12 **Q. Then I ask you can you tell**  
 13 **anything about the loans that are pending**  
 14 **review and how they would likely fall into**  
 15 **the agree category or the disagree**  
 16 **category. And is your answer still you**  
 17 **can't tell?**  
 18 A. I can't tell. I wouldn't want  
 19 to speculate.  
 20 **Q. So wouldn't it be appropriate to**  
 21 **take that out of the equation and say the**  
 22 **debtors prepetition PLS agree rate is 10**  
 23 **percent -- 10.36 percent?**  
 24 MS. PATRICK: Objection to form.  
 25 A. No, I don't believe you can

166

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 gather that information from this since  
 3 87 percent are still unresolved. I don't  
 4 believe you can come to that conclusion.  
 5 **Q. Okay. Let me turn to a related**  
 6 **topic. The demands that are reflected**  
 7 **here. What sort of parties made these**  
 8 **demands? Are some of them monoline**  
 9 **insurers?**  
 10 A. Some monoline insurers. Some  
 11 more MI companies and I believe a small  
 12 portion of them were also private label  
 13 securities trustees. Mostly monolines and  
 14 MI.  
 15 **Q. What is an MI company?**  
 16 A. Mortgage insurance.  
 17 **Q. Do you have any understanding of**  
 18 **the breakdown between monolines and**  
 19 **mortgage insurance companies?**  
 20 A. They may have -- in the large  
 21 set of spreadsheets there, they may have  
 22 provided that information. I'd have to  
 23 review it to determine whether that  
 24 information was provided to us or not.  
 25 **Q. The spreadsheet that backed up**

167

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **Exhibit 7 contained information from a**  
 3 **sheet that would compute what portion on**  
 4 **the of the prepetition demands were**  
 5 **monolines versus MI companies versus**  
 6 **trustees?**  
 7 A. I don't know. I'd have to look  
 8 at it. I don't recall all the fields that  
 9 were on there. So if you --  
 10 **Q. So my goal of saving trees I'm**  
 11 **going to abandon and let's mark as**  
 12 **Exhibit 8 --**  
 13 A. Maybe give me one page in the --  
 14 **Q. I think we have to mark it or we**  
 15 **are going to cause confusion. I'm going**  
 16 **to mark as Exhibit 8 the entire**  
 17 **spreadsheet, including both the cover page**  
 18 **that was marked as Exhibit 7 plus all of**  
 19 **the backup.**  
 20 **(Expert 9019 Exhibit 8, entire**  
 21 **spreadsheet marked as Exhibit 7 plus**  
 22 **all of the backup, marked for**  
 23 **identification, as of this date.)**  
 24 **Q. You've now had a chance to**  
 25 **review this spreadsheet?**

168

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 A. I'm in the process right now.  
 3 **Q. Sorry, take your time.**  
 4 A. Okay, I see --  
 5 MR. RAINS: Wait for him to ask  
 6 a question.  
 7 **Q. So let me reask what I asked you**  
 8 **a moment ago. Namely, can you tell from**  
 9 **Exhibit 8 what portion of the prepetition**  
 10 **PLS demands against the debtors were**  
 11 **monolines, what portion were MI companies**  
 12 **and what portion were trustees?**  
 13 A. There is in column C titled  
 14 Notification Received From, there are  
 15 names of institutions listed there. So I  
 16 couldn't tell you right now where or what  
 17 portion of these demands came from each of  
 18 those groups. But I could figure that  
 19 out. I might need to get some additional  
 20 clarification from the company. There are  
 21 names on here of companies that were  
 22 purchasers of loans that also may have  
 23 been trustees on securitizations. So I  
 24 would need to understand what role they  
 25 played as it relates to these demands.

169

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **Q. Fair enough. By the way, let me**  
 3 **ask you a related question which is in**  
 4 **your experience advising sellers about how**  
 5 **to respond to put back demands, often the**  
 6 **demands have been made by monoline**  
 7 **insurers?**  
 8 A. I have had clients that had  
 9 demand for monoline insurers.  
 10 **Q. Through that experience have you**  
 11 **developed an understanding of whether the**  
 12 **put back rules that govern monoline**  
 13 **insurers differ from the rules that govern**  
 14 **the put-back claims of uninsured trusts?**  
 15 A. Nonmonoline trusts?  
 16 **Q. Correct.**  
 17 A. I have not done that evaluation  
 18 of the reps and warrants of monoline deals  
 19 versus nonmonoline deals.  
 20 **Q. Is it fair to say you don't have**  
 21 **any basis to say whether the put back**  
 22 **claim would be stronger because it's made**  
 23 **by a monoline insurer than made by an**  
 24 **uninsured trust?**  
 25 A. For purposes of my declaration I

<p style="text-align: right;">170</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 haven't done any legal analysis work, one, 3 because that's not my area of expertise 4 between those two. And the clients I have 5 done work for that have had monoline 6 demands we set a repurchase standard and 7 we have followed that repurchase standard 8 in reunderwriting files. 9 <b>Q. For purposes of forming the</b> 10 <b>opinions set forth in your declaration,</b> 11 <b>did you make any assumptions about how</b> 12 <b>monoline put back claims might compare to</b> 13 <b>those of uninsured trusts?</b> 14 A. For purposes of my declaration I 15 did not take into consideration any legal 16 arguments regarding potential differences 17 in reps and warrants between monoline and 18 nonmonoline securitizations. 19 <b>Q. Or any effect that might have on</b> 20 <b>the put back rate involving a monoline</b> 21 <b>compared to that involving an uninsured</b> 22 <b>trust?</b> 23 A. Can you ask me that question one 24 more time? 25 <b>Q. In looking at the debtors put</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">172</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>analysis?</b> 3 A. I did not perform a legal 4 analysis and therefore did not factor that 5 into the work we did on our initial 6 declaration. 7 <b>Q. Loss share rate as you define it</b> 8 <b>is the product of breach rate and agree</b> 9 <b>rate, correct?</b> 10 A. Let me validate. Yeah, 11 multiplying the breach rate times the 12 agree rate. 13 <b>Q. So in looking at the debtors</b> 14 <b>prepetition PLS history and trying to</b> 15 <b>judge whether that should play any role in</b> 16 <b>your opinion, did you consider the alleged</b> 17 <b>breach rate that could be -- did you</b> 18 <b>consider whether an alleged breach rate</b> 19 <b>could be derived from the debtors</b> 20 <b>prepetition put back experience?</b> 21 MR. RAINS: Objection, vague and 22 ambiguous. 23 A. The breach rate is determined, 24 as I state on page 20 paragraph 57, by 25 multiplying the audit rate times the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">171</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>back history, did you make any</b> 3 <b>distinctions between put back demands made</b> 4 <b>by monolines and those made by uninsured</b> 5 <b>trusts?</b> 6 A. The repurchase history that we 7 relied on predominantly in the declaration 8 was the GSE repurchase history. And those 9 GSE loans that went through that 10 repurchase process were not insured by 11 monoline insurers. So the work that was 12 done and the conclusions and assumptions 13 that were derived from that work did not 14 differentiate monoline versus nonmonoline 15 securities. 16 <b>Q. Are you saying the debtors GSE</b> 17 <b>experience formed the principal basis for</b> 18 <b>your conclusions about the debtors loss</b> 19 <b>share rate?</b> 20 A. It didn't principally. But it 21 was a factor in the assumptions that I 22 made in my original declaration. 23 <b>Q. And did you take the distinction</b> 24 <b>between monolines and nonmonolines into</b> 25 <b>account in any respect in doing your</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">173</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 demand rate. And since the audit rate was 3 not provided by the company there was no 4 way to try to determine the breach rate 5 from the information that we received from 6 the company. 7 <b>Q. Audit rates aren't always</b> 8 <b>reported, right?</b> 9 A. That's correct. 10 <b>Q. And so if you are looking at the</b> 11 <b>put back experience of a particular seller</b> 12 <b>and you can't find the audit rate, it's</b> 13 <b>sometimes possible to compute the breach</b> 14 <b>rate, isn't it?</b> 15 A. Well, if you don't have the 16 audit rate, then my methodology you can't 17 compute the breach rate. 18 <b>Q. But can you do it in a different</b> 19 <b>way?</b> 20 A. I'm not aware of a different way 21 to do that. 22 <b>Q. What if you simply look at the</b> 23 <b>number of loans sold by the seller and how</b> 24 <b>many of them were the subject of a put</b> 25 <b>back demand? Wouldn't that get you to the</b></p>

174

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2   **same place?**  
3           MS. PATRICK: Objection to form.  
4           A. It's a different calculation.  
5           **Q. I realize. Doesn't it get you**  
6   **to the same place?**  
7           MS. PATRICK: Same objection.  
8           MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague  
9           and ambiguous.  
10          A. It's a different calculation.  
11       It's a calculation but it's a different  
12       calculation.  
13          **Q. Would it yield the same result**  
14   **or a different result?**  
15          A. It would yield a different  
16       result because it's a different  
17       calculation.  
18          **Q. Is it your view that you gave --**  
19   **strike that.**  
20                **Did you give any consideration**  
21   **in forming your opinion to the number of**  
22   **put back demands made against the debtors**  
23   **prepetition?**  
24          A. The number you mean, which  
25       number?

175

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2           MR. RAINS: He said put back  
3           demands.  
4           **Q. Let me try it again because my**  
5   **question wasn't very clear. You've**  
6   **computed that the debtors -- sorry, that**  
7   **the trusts -- let me start again. You've**  
8   **computed that the loans subject to the**  
9   **proposed settlement have losses,**  
10   **liquidated losses to date of about**  
11   **\$30 billion, correct?**  
12          A. Correct.  
13          **Q. And by the way, by liquidated**  
14   **losses what do you mean?**  
15          A. It means when there's a loss  
16       that's passed on to the trust when the  
17       loan is liquidated.  
18          **Q. So are all of those losses on**  
19   **account of either foreclosure or some**  
20   **other sale?**  
21          A. Short sale, yes. There's a  
22       number of categories that would consider  
23       the loan liquidated. And any losses  
24       associated with that are reported as  
25       liquidated losses.

176

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2           **Q. So it would be a sale in**  
3   **satisfaction of the mortgage?**  
4           A. I'm not sure that I'm the  
5       expert. Mortgages work differently in  
6       each of the states. When the property is  
7       liquidated, the losses associated with  
8       that are passed on to the trust.  
9           **Q. So let me just show you your**  
10   **report so we don't have to go back and**  
11   **forth on this. Look at paragraph 25 of**  
12   **your initial declaration. And item A in**  
13   **the first sentence refers to, "The actual**  
14   **losses that are incurred when a loan is**  
15   **foreclosed and sold through a short sale,**  
16   **REO or other final disposition."**  
17           **Do you see that?**  
18          A. Yes.  
19          **Q. And that's what you've defined**  
20   **as the actual liquidated loss?**  
21          A. Yes.  
22          **Q. Okay. And do you have any way**  
23   **of knowing whether after a liquidation of**  
24   **that sort the trust would still hold the**  
25   **mortgage?**

177

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2           A. That would be a --  
3           MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.  
4           MS. PATRICK: Objection to form.  
5           A. -- a legal question that may be  
6       discussed in the governing agreements but  
7       outside the scope of what -- what I looked  
8       at for my declaration.  
9           **Q. Okay. Fair enough. But you've**  
10   **computed that the debtors -- the**  
11   **liquidated losses on the loans in the**  
12   **trusts to date are approximately**  
13   **\$30 billion?**  
14          A. That's the information that I  
15       received from Intex and LP, loan  
16       performance.  
17          **Q. And does Table 2 of Exhibit 7**  
18   **show that, tell you the dollar value of**  
19   **put back demands made against the debtors**  
20   **with respect to these trusts from late**  
21   **2007 until the petition -- until May 2012?**  
22          A. I'm not sure -- you are asking  
23       the detailed schedule information?  
24          **Q. Exhibit 7, the cover page.**  
25          A. Oh, the cover page.

178	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>Q. The summary page.</b> 3 A. Okay. 4 MR. RAINS: Ask the question 5 again, please. 6 MR. BENTLEY: Sure. 7 <b>Q. Look at Table 1, last line</b> 8 <b>labeled Grand Total.</b> 9 A. Uh-hum. 10 <b>Q. And does this tell you that</b> 11 <b>between late '07 and May 2012 a total of</b> 12 <b>15,481 put back demands were made, PLS</b> 13 <b>demands were made on the debtors?</b> 14 A. Nonvoluntary? 15 <b>Q. That's what demands are, right?</b> 16 A. Right. 17 <b>Q. So did I get that right?</b> 18 A. Yes. 19 <b>Q. And does this tell you that</b> 20 <b>during that same time period the original</b> 21 <b>principal balance for those loans was, in</b> 22 <b>round numbers, \$1.37 billion?</b> 23 A. Yes. That's information that 24 was provided to me by the company. 25 <b>Q. Did you give any consideration</b>	180	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 the trust or they may have, you know, 3 settled some dollar amount related to the 4 loss of the trust if they agreed. 5 <b>Q. But these are all of the put</b> 6 <b>back -- so my question is did you give any</b> 7 <b>consideration to the fact that all of the</b> 8 <b>prepetition put back demands against the</b> 9 <b>debtor during this period were for loans</b> 10 <b>with a total principal balance of only</b> 11 <b>1.37 billion whereas the loans in the</b> 12 <b>trusts being settled had suffered</b> 13 <b>losses -- had suffered \$30 billion of</b> 14 <b>losses. Did the relationship between</b> 15 <b>those two numbers have any significance to</b> 16 <b>you?</b> 17 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague 18 and ambiguous. 19 A. The original principal balance 20 of the nonvoluntary was one of the numbers 21 that we looked at, one of the factors that 22 we considered. But since the vast 23 majority of them were unresolved we 24 weren't able to draw any conclusions from 25 the information.
179	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>in forming your conclusions to the fact</b> 3 <b>that loans with that aggregate original</b> 4 <b>principal balance were the subject of put</b> 5 <b>back demands -- sorry.</b> 6 <b>Did you give any consideration</b> 7 <b>to the relationship between that number,</b> 8 <b>the \$1.37 billion, and the \$30 billion of</b> 9 <b>liquidated losses for these trusts?</b> 10 MS. PATRICK: Objection to form. 11 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague 12 and ambiguous. 13 A. These demands -- 14 MR. RAINS: Ignore them. Just 15 go ahead and answer. 16 A. These demands may or may not 17 correlate to the liquidated loans that 18 make up the \$30 billion in actual 19 liquidated losses. 20 <b>Q. Okay. If the debtor had agreed</b> 21 <b>to put back, then the loan would no longer</b> 22 <b>be in the trust. That's part of your</b> 23 <b>point?</b> 24 A. If they had repurchased the loan 25 they may have repurchased the loan from	181	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>Q. By the way, you say the vast</b> 3 <b>majority were unresolved. That's not</b> 4 <b>true, is it? 22.54 percent were</b> 5 <b>unresolved.</b> 6 A. No, the 64.76 is also 7 unresolved, right. There's a disagree so 8 we have a pending demand that has not been 9 rescinded or canceled and you have the 10 company who is disagreeing with either the 11 underlying facts or that it meets the 12 repurchase standards. So it is 13 unresolved. 14 <b>Q. But it's been resolved as far as</b> 15 <b>the better is debtor is concerned in its</b> 16 <b>put back negotiations, correct?</b> 17 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague 18 and ambiguous. Misstates the 19 witness's testimony. 20 MS. PATRICK: Objection to form. 21 A. Yeah. The resolved for purposes 22 of our analysis here is when they come to 23 an agreement to repurchase or cancel and 24 rescind, all others are still in the 25 unresolved category.

182	<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 <b>Q. Well, look at paragraph 59 of</b></p> <p>3 <b>your declaration. The first sentence</b></p> <p>4 <b>states, "The agree rate is the percentage</b></p> <p>5 <b>of demands issued by the trustee that the</b></p> <p>6 <b>seller agrees to repurchase or make</b></p> <p>7 <b>whole." Correct?</b></p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 <b>Q. So the agree rate for the</b></p> <p>10 <b>debtors shown on Exhibit 7 is just</b></p> <p>11 <b>10.36 percent, correct?</b></p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 <b>Q. And the 64 percent would not be</b></p> <p>14 <b>unresolved in the sense you use -- sorry,</b></p> <p>15 <b>using the approach you take in your</b></p> <p>16 <b>declaration the 64.76 percent would be the</b></p> <p>17 <b>reject rate, the opposite of the agree</b></p> <p>18 <b>rate, correct?</b></p> <p>19 A. This --</p> <p>20 MS. PATRICK: Objection to form.</p> <p>21 A. The information that we utilized</p> <p>22 is the loans all had a determination as</p> <p>23 we -- as they made their way through the</p> <p>24 process. And so the disagree rate would</p> <p>25 not be it. It would be the canceled and</p>	184	<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 claim for 8.7 billion. So I took into</p> <p>3 consideration the 1.3 billion and the fact</p> <p>4 that the trustees had also negotiated an</p> <p>5 allowed claim of 8.7. So I had to take</p> <p>6 into consideration the fact that there was</p> <p>7 a claim.</p> <p>8 <b>Q. So one of the things you took</b></p> <p>9 <b>into consideration in forming your</b></p> <p>10 <b>conclusion was that the debtors had agreed</b></p> <p>11 <b>to an aggregate settlement of</b></p> <p>12 <b>\$8.7 billion?</b></p> <p>13 A. We are talking about the PLS</p> <p>14 demand data. I could not ignore the fact</p> <p>15 that in addition to the 1.3 billion in</p> <p>16 demands there was also a proposed</p> <p>17 settlement of 8.7 billion. So it was a</p> <p>18 factor in the development of my</p> <p>19 declaration.</p> <p>20 <b>Q. Let's go back to paragraph 5 of</b></p> <p>21 <b>your declaration.</b></p> <p>22 <b>MS. PATRICK: 5?</b></p> <p>23 <b>MR. BENTLEY: Correct.</b></p> <p>24 <b>MR. RAINS: I'm sorry, where?</b></p> <p>25 <b>MS. PATRICK: 5.</b></p>
183	<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 rescinded rate would be the opposite to</p> <p>3 the agree rate. So they all have to be</p> <p>4 resolved. So it's not the disagree. It's</p> <p>5 the cancel and rescinded or agree.</p> <p>6 <b>Q. Okay. Let's move on. And I</b></p> <p>7 <b>don't think I got an answer to my</b></p> <p>8 <b>question. In forming your conclusions did</b></p> <p>9 <b>you attribute any significance to the fact</b></p> <p>10 <b>that the debtors had suffered -- sorry,</b></p> <p>11 <b>the trusts whose loans are being settled</b></p> <p>12 <b>have suffered \$30 billion in losses but</b></p> <p>13 <b>during the period shown on Exhibit 7 the</b></p> <p>14 <b>debtors received put back demands only</b></p> <p>15 <b>with respect to loans with an original</b></p> <p>16 <b>principal balance of roughly 1.37 billion,</b></p> <p>17 <b>did you give any significance to those</b></p> <p>18 <b>facts?</b></p> <p>19 <b>MR. RAINS: Objection, compound.</b></p> <p>20 <b>Vague and ambiguous.</b></p> <p>21 A. It was a factor. This takes it</p> <p>22 through demands that were received by the</p> <p>23 debtor through May 2012, at the same time</p> <p>24 they entered into a settlement agreement</p> <p>25 agreeing to -- agreeing to an allowed</p>	185	<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 <b>MR. BENTLEY: 5.</b></p> <p>3 <b>MR. RAINS: That's so</b></p> <p>4 <b>demoralizing. We made it up to 50 --</b></p> <p>5 <b>MR. BENTLEY: Darryl, I'm going</b></p> <p>6 <b>doing it just to demoralize you.</b></p> <p>7 <b>MR. RAINS: We started at 5 over</b></p> <p>8 <b>an hour ago and we are still stuck in</b></p> <p>9 <b>5.</b></p> <p>10 <b>MR. BENTLEY: I think that means</b></p> <p>11 <b>we are going to go for days.</b></p> <p>12 <b>MR. BENNETT: He likes 5.</b></p> <p>13 <b>MR. BENTLEY: Don't lose hope,</b></p> <p>14 <b>Darryl.</b></p> <p>15 <b>Q. I want to focus you on the last</b></p> <p>16 <b>sentence and specifically the portion that</b></p> <p>17 <b>says "I utilized assumptions and developed</b></p> <p>18 <b>my own models based on my own experience</b></p> <p>19 <b>and industry data where available."</b></p> <p>20 <b>So your reference to your own</b></p> <p>21 <b>experience, the way you used your own</b></p> <p>22 <b>experience in developing your models is</b></p> <p>23 <b>described later in this declaration; is</b></p> <p>24 <b>that right?</b></p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>



186

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
2 **Q. It's described on pages 16 to 23**  
3 **of your declaration?**  
4 A. Yes. Those are areas where I  
5 discuss my experience with these rates.  
6 Yes.  
7 **Q. Now, going back to the sentence**  
8 **I just quoted. You say you also used**  
9 **industry data where available. What**  
10 **industry data are you referring to?**  
11 A. I looked at Freddie Mac and  
12 Fannie Mae's repurchase data.  
13 **Q. Anything else?**  
14 A. Let me read through.  
15 **Q. And actually, sorry. When you**  
16 **say Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae repurchase**  
17 **data, you are referring to the data --**  
18 A. In the IMF report.  
19 **Q. The excerpt annexed as Exhibit**  
20 **A?**  
21 A. Yes.  
22 **Q. Okay. Anything else?**  
23 A. Let me read through this. Your  
24 question was in regards to industry data?  
25 **Q. Correct.**

187

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
2 A. So I also looked at the FHFA OIG  
3 report.  
4 **Q. Which you discuss in?**  
5 A. Paragraph 49 -- 48.  
6 **Q. Okay. Anything else?**  
7 A. I did review the BofA expert  
8 report and the Lehman expert declaration.  
9 **Q. And specifically the BofA report**  
10 **annexed as Exhibit C? And the Lehman**  
11 **declaration annexed as Exhibit D?**  
12 A. Let me take a look. Yes. And  
13 the FHFA OIG report as Exhibit E.  
14 **Q. Did you consider any other**  
15 **industry data?**  
16 A. Just as it relates to these  
17 pages in question, is that what you are  
18 asking me?  
19 **Q. I'm referring to the sentence in**  
20 **paragraph 5 which refers to your using**  
21 **assumptions in developing models based on**  
22 **industry data.**  
23 A. I would need to also look at the  
24 complete list of the documents I have  
25 provided to the data room so that I make

188

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
2 sure that I cover all of the industry data  
3 that I utilized.  
4 **Q. Are these the only sorts of**  
5 **industry data that you describe in your**  
6 **report, the ones you've just mentioned?**  
7 A. I'll have to go through the  
8 report.  
9 **Q. Take your time.**  
10 A. I also reviewed some information  
11 regarding Bank of America's settlements  
12 with Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac.  
13 **Q. And that is referred to?**  
14 A. Paragraph 22. I also make a  
15 reference to the Compass Pointe exhibit,  
16 which is Exhibit B.  
17 **Q. And where do you refer to that?**  
18 A. In paragraph 20 at the top of  
19 page 10.  
20 **Q. And that's part of your**  
21 **calculation of loss rates not loss share**  
22 **rates, right?**  
23 A. No. I didn't -- I don't believe  
24 I used it for that purpose. That was just  
25 under the loan repurchase trend section.

189

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
2 **Q. I see. Yes. My mistake.**  
3 A. And then let me finish up here.  
4 We are only talking about my original  
5 declaration, my first declaration?  
6 **Q. Correct.**  
7 A. Yes. Those are the documents I  
8 refer to in my declaration.  
9 MR. BENTLEY: Your counsel will  
10 be thrilled to know I'm not going to  
11 ask you about paragraph 6.  
12 MR. RAINS: There's no going  
13 back after this.  
14 **Q. Paragraph 6 describes the way**  
15 **you ended up computing loss share rate,**  
16 **right?**  
17 MR. RAINS: Objection.  
18 Misstates the paragraph.  
19 MR. BENTLEY: How did I get it  
20 wrong?  
21 A. It discusses two of the steps.  
22 The first step in determining estimated  
23 lifetime losses and then the second step  
24 is determining a loss share rate. And for  
25 all of these rates I developed ranges but

190

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 a loss share rate range. So it's both, I  
 3 discuss both of them.  
 4 **Q. I understand that the**  
 5 **computation of each of these two elements**  
 6 **involves a number of steps. But does this**  
 7 **paragraph 6 accurately summarize from a**  
 8 **big picture standpoint your whole analysis**  
 9 **used to develop loss share rate -- I'm**  
 10 **sorry -- used to estimate the debtors --**  
 11 **let me start again. I think I mucked it**  
 12 **up.**  
 13 **Does this paragraph accurately**  
 14 **summarize the method you used to estimate**  
 15 **the debtors potential repurchase**  
 16 **requirements?**  
 17 A. It allowed me to estimate the  
 18 range of reasonableness for the allowed  
 19 claim. And that was done in two steps,  
 20 step one and step two.  
 21 **Q. Which are described here?**  
 22 A. Yes.  
 23 **Q. So basically to compute**  
 24 **potential repurchase requirements you**  
 25 **calculated an estimated lifetime of**

191

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **losses, you then calculated loss share**  
 3 **rate and you multiplied the one by the**  
 4 **other?**  
 5 A. That's correct. In ranges so  
 6 it's not a single number. It's a lower  
 7 range and a higher range.  
 8 **Q. Understood. And your**  
 9 **computation of estimated lifetime losses**  
 10 **is contained in the section starting on**  
 11 **page 11 of your report, correct?**  
 12 A. Yes. That's the section.  
 13 **Q. And your computation of loss**  
 14 **share rate is addressed in the section**  
 15 **starting on page 16 of your report?**  
 16 A. Yes. Paragraph 44.  
 17 **Q. So this is basically --**  
 18 **paragraph 6 is basically a nutshell**  
 19 **summary of computations you performed?**  
 20 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague  
 21 and ambiguous. Misstates the  
 22 witness's testimony.  
 23 A. It discusses the two steps that  
 24 I utilized first in developing the  
 25 estimated lifetime loss ranges and then

192

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 this next step in estimating the loss  
 3 share rate ranges.  
 4 **Q. So all of your calculations on**  
 5 **pages 16 to 23, the upshot of those**  
 6 **calculations is the loss share rate,**  
 7 **correct?**  
 8 A. Yes. The result of the work  
 9 that's done starting on page 16, paragraph  
 10 44 and ending on page 23, paragraph 66.  
 11 **Q. There's a number of different**  
 12 **components, retrade, agree rate and audit**  
 13 **rate and demand rate. But the purpose of**  
 14 **all of those is to come up with the -- the**  
 15 **collective result of all of those is the**  
 16 **loss share rate?**  
 17 A. Right.  
 18 **Q. Now, going back to paragraph 6**  
 19 **in the second sentence describing loss**  
 20 **share rate, you describe loss share rate**  
 21 **as, "The percentage of estimated lifetime**  
 22 **losses that the debtors might agree to**  
 23 **share with the trusts."**  
 24 **Do you see that?**  
 25 A. Yes.

193

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **Q. So was it deliberate on your**  
 3 **part to use the word "might" rather than**  
 4 **would?**  
 5 A. What I was developing -- what I  
 6 developed for this is a range of  
 7 reasonable loss share rates. And whether  
 8 or not the debtor would agree to a loss  
 9 share rate ultimately agree to a loss  
 10 share rate or an allowed claim that you  
 11 could calculate a loss share rate is  
 12 something for the others to decide, not me  
 13 to impose by using the word "would."  
 14 **Q. For example, your calculations**  
 15 **are all predicated on the assumption that**  
 16 **a breach of rep and warranties can be**  
 17 **proved against the debtors as a legal**  
 18 **matter, right? We talked about that**  
 19 **earlier.**  
 20 A. Let me get to -- what paragraph  
 21 are you referring --  
 22 **Q. 5. Third sentence.**  
 23 MR. RAINS: What was the  
 24 question again?  
 25 **Q. You assume for purposes of your**

194

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **declaration that a showing can be made**  
3 **against the debtors that reps and**  
4 **warranties were breached under the**  
5 **governing agreements, correct?**  
6 A. Let me reread the sentence.  
7 What was your question?  
8 MR. BENTLEY: Can you read it  
9 back.  
10 (Record read.)  
11 A. What I said was however, I take  
12 no position on the ability of any party to  
13 prove a breach of representations and  
14 warranties under the governing agreements.  
15 And I assume for the purposes of this  
16 declaration that a showing can be made  
17 against the debtors.  
18 **Q. Now, as an expert you are**  
19 **familiar with the use of assumptions in**  
20 **forming your conclusions?**  
21 A. Yes.  
22 **Q. An assumption is something that**  
23 **somebody gives to you and you accept**  
24 **without vouching for it, fair?**  
25 A. That someone gives to me as the

195

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
2 expert?  
3 **Q. It's an assumption that you**  
4 **don't vouch -- you don't vouch for the**  
5 **accuracy of the assumption as an expert,**  
6 **correct?**  
7 A. It's not based on specific data.  
8 **Q. You are told to assume**  
9 **something, correct?**  
10 A. No. I don't believe that in  
11 this scenario that I'm being told to  
12 assume certain assumptions. I'm --  
13 **Q. You weren't instructed by**  
14 **counsel to make this assumption?**  
15 A. To make which assumption?  
16 **Q. The assumption referred to in**  
17 **the sentence we just read?**  
18 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague  
19 and ambiguous.  
20 A. I'm not sure what you're --  
21 **Q. We just read the sentence that**  
22 **says in part "I assume for purposes of**  
23 **this declaration that such a showing can**  
24 **be made against the debtors." Weren't you**  
25 **instructed by counsel to make that**

196

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **assumption or did you come up with that on**  
3 **your own?**  
4 A. I'm trying to remember how we --  
5 how I came up with this.  
6 **Q. Weren't you instructed by**  
7 **Kirkland & Ellis to make that assumption?**  
8 A. I don't recall whether I was or  
9 wasn't.  
10 **Q. Well putting aside --**  
11 MR. RAINS: Did you say Kirkland  
12 & Ellis?  
13 MR. BENTLEY: I did.  
14 MR. RAINS: Were you instructed  
15 by Kirkland & Ellis to make that  
16 assumption?  
17 THE WITNESS: I don't believe I  
18 was.  
19 **Q. Were you instructed by Morrison**  
20 **& Foerster to make that assumption?**  
21 A. I don't -- I don't recall as  
22 to -- I don't believe it was Kirkland &  
23 Ellis. But I don't recall whether or not  
24 that particular sentence was discussed  
25 with Morrison & Foerster or not. I just

197

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
2 don't remember.  
3 **Q. So was it your own decision to**  
4 **make that assumption?**  
5 A. I don't recall is what I'm  
6 saying. I don't recall. You asked me  
7 whether Morrison & Foerster instructed or  
8 whether I came up with it. I don't recall  
9 that particular language.  
10 **Q. Do you think it's appropriate to**  
11 **use this assumption in your report?**  
12 A. Yes. I think it's appropriate  
13 to use that assumption.  
14 **Q. Why is that?**  
15 A. The whole sentence, part of the  
16 sentence.  
17 **Q. Do you have a clear**  
18 **understanding of what you assumed?**  
19 A. I believe I do.  
20 **Q. What did you assume?**  
21 A. I assumed in the first part that  
22 I didn't take a position on the ability of  
23 any party to prove a breach of rep and  
24 warrants under the governing agreements.  
25 And I assumed that they could make or

198

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 could make such a showing of a breach of  
 3 reps and warrants against the company or  
 4 against the debtors.  
 5 **Q. Why did you choose to make that**  
 6 **assumption?**  
 7 A. I guess because it's important  
 8 in the analysis of whether or not they may  
 9 or may not be responsible for some portion  
 10 of the loss share.  
 11 **Q. Can you explain that to me?**  
 12 A. I'm not sure what --  
 13 **Q. I asked you why did you choose**  
 14 **to make that assumption and your response**  
 15 **was I guess because it's important in the**  
 16 **analysis of whether or not they may or may**  
 17 **not be responsible for some portion of the**  
 18 **loss share. I don't understand that. Can**  
 19 **you explain it to me?**  
 20 A. That's my understanding of what  
 21 it means. So I'm --  
 22 **Q. Can you give me any further**  
 23 **explanation of why you chose to make this**  
 24 **assumption?**  
 25 MR. RAINS: Object to the form

199

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 of the question as vague and  
 3 ambiguous.  
 4 A. I have answered it. I don't  
 5 know how to put it a different way.  
 6 **Q. When you make an assumption if**  
 7 **the court then concludes that the assumed**  
 8 **facts are not true, does that affect your**  
 9 **conclusions generally as an expert.**  
 10 MR. RAINS: Objection, vague and  
 11 ambiguous.  
 12 A. Ask me the question again.  
 13 **Q. You are familiar as an expert**  
 14 **with the process of making assumptions?**  
 15 A. Yes.  
 16 **Q. You don't vouch for the facts**  
 17 **that you assume. You just assume them,**  
 18 **right?**  
 19 A. Yes.  
 20 **Q. And it's possible that the court**  
 21 **might find that the assumed facts are not**  
 22 **true, right?**  
 23 A. It's possible, yeah.  
 24 **Q. And generally speaking, when**  
 25 **that happens that might affect the**

200

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 **validity of your conclusions, right?**  
 3 A. That could, yeah.  
 4 **Q. Because they rest on the**  
 5 **assumptions and if the assumptions aren't**  
 6 **true, then the conclusions may not be true**  
 7 **either.**  
 8 A. Okay.  
 9 **Q. You agree with that?**  
 10 A. I understand it, yes.  
 11 **Q. And would you agree that that's**  
 12 **true here to that this assumption that you**  
 13 **describe in paragraph 5 is not true then**  
 14 **that could undermine the validity of your**  
 15 **conclusions?**  
 16 MS. PATRICK: Objection to form.  
 17 A. I can't speculate on what the  
 18 court might decide based on any of the  
 19 assumptions that I made in the agreement.  
 20 **Q. I'm asking you to assume now,**  
 21 **which is something you do as an expert,**  
 22 **assume that the court finds that this**  
 23 **assumption was unwarranted. Would that**  
 24 **impact the validity of your conclusions?**  
 25 MR. RAINS: Objection.

201

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for  
 3 speculation.  
 4 A. Yeah, I can't speculate on what  
 5 the court might decide if one or more of  
 6 the assumptions they deemed are not valid.  
 7 **Q. If the court were to find that**  
 8 **the debtor is not liable for a certain**  
 9 **portion of the rep and warranty claims,**  
 10 **that might affect the validity of your**  
 11 **conclusions, right?**  
 12 MS. PATRICK: Objection to form.  
 13 MR. RAINS: Well, it doesn't  
 14 talk about a certain portion here.  
 15 Where are you getting that?  
 16 MR. BENTLEY: The whole --  
 17 MR. RAINS: I object to the form  
 18 of the question. Misstates the  
 19 witness's testimony and his  
 20 declaration.  
 21 **Q. Can you answer?**  
 22 A. I'm not sure what the question  
 23 is. Can you repeat it?  
 24 **Q. Just give me one moment.**  
 25 **If the court were to conclude**

202

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **that the debtors are not liable for**  
3 **certain of the rep and warranty claims,**  
4 **would that affect the validity of your**  
5 **conclusion?**  
6 MR. RAINS: Objection.  
7 Misstates the witness's testimony.  
8 Calls for speculation.  
9 A. I have no opinion as to what the  
10 court might do and how that might affect  
11 the outcome.  
12 **Q. Just so we are clear, I'm not**  
13 **asking you to speculate about what the**  
14 **court might do. I'm asking you to assume**  
15 **that the court concludes that the debtors**  
16 **are not liable for certain of their rep**  
17 **and warranty claims. Might that impact**  
18 **the validity of your conclusions?**  
19 MS. PATRICK: Objection to form.  
20 MR. RAINS: Objection.  
21 Incomplete hypothetical.  
22 A. In this hypothetical I don't  
23 know what type of impact that might have  
24 on the conclusions.  
25 **Q. As far as you know, it might**

203

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **undercut your conclusions?**  
3 MS. PATRICK: Objection to form.  
4 MR. RAINS: Same objection.  
5 A. I have no basis to speculate as  
6 to in this hypothetical on what might  
7 happen.  
8 **Q. Let's turn back.**  
9 MR. RAINS: If you are going to  
10 a new topic, we have been going over  
11 an hour and a half. I have been  
12 waiting for a convenient space here.  
13 Is this a good point?  
14 MR. BENTLEY: This is a fine  
15 time for a break.  
16 (Whereupon, there is a recess in  
17 the proceedings.)  
18 **Q. Before we turn back to the**  
19 **declaration I do have one topic that I'd**  
20 **like to briefly return to that you**  
21 **testified about earlier, the MBIA suit**  
22 **against RFC and the work you did there**  
23 **reunderwriting loan files.**  
24 **Did you determine a breach rate**  
25 **or a range of breach rates?**

204

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 A. We never finished the project or  
3 that engagement for the reunderwriting.  
4 So we did not come to any type of agree or  
5 breach rates.  
6 **Q. Please turn to page 17 of your**  
7 **declaration. What is audit rate as you**  
8 **use that term?**  
9 A. The percentage of loans in a  
10 given mortgage portfolio that are audited  
11 by the trustee or other parties authorized  
12 under the governing agreements for the  
13 purpose of finding alleged representation  
14 and warranty breaches.  
15 **Q. And audit rate is a component of**  
16 **calculating breach rate?**  
17 A. Yes.  
18 **Q. You multiply audit rate by?**  
19 A. The demand rate.  
20 **Q. Demand rate to get breach rate?**  
21 A. Correct.  
22 **Q. Let me ask you about your**  
23 **calculation of audit rate. You don't know**  
24 **what the trustees' audit rate was, right?**  
25 A. Correct. A sample, since a

205

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
2 trustee's audit selection. So it's a  
3 hypothetical.  
4 **Q. But you concluded that a certain**  
5 **report from the office of the inspector**  
6 **general of FHFA provided some valuable**  
7 **insight into your calculation of the audit**  
8 **rate?**  
9 A. Well, into the methodology that  
10 Freddie Mac used in their audit rate  
11 selection or audit rate determination  
12 process.  
13 **Q. So what I'm trying to understand**  
14 **is this report wasn't about Fannie or**  
15 **Freddie. What was the significance of**  
16 **this, of the FHFA report to your report?**  
17 A. It gave some insight, publicly  
18 available insight into the thought process  
19 behind the development of audit rates by  
20 trustees or investors.  
21 **Q. Okay. Well, it gave you insight**  
22 **into the thought process of certain people**  
23 **at FHFA, correct?**  
24 A. No, they discussed in their  
25 document some processes that Freddie Mac

206

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 used in developing their loan audit  
 3 selection criteria audit rate.  
 4 **Q. So do you think this report shed**  
 5 **valuable light on Freddie Mac's audit**  
 6 **process?**  
 7 A. Yes.  
 8 **Q. And what light did it shed?**  
 9 A. They discussed and if you have a  
 10 copy of the report.  
 11 **Q. It's --**  
 12 A. Is it in --  
 13 **Q. It is attached to your**  
 14 **declaration as Exhibit E.**  
 15 A. Let me review the document.  
 16 Okay. So if you look -- if you  
 17 want to ask your question again. I'm  
 18 sorry.  
 19 **Q. Sure. In your view what light**  
 20 **did this FHFA OIG report shed on your**  
 21 **calculation of audit rate?**  
 22 A. If you look, for example, on  
 23 page 18, paragraph B of the report.  
 24 **Q. This is --**  
 25 A. Page 84 of 110 I believe of the

207

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 declaration.  
 3 **Q. Sorry. You are looking at**  
 4 **Exhibit E to the declaration?**  
 5 A. Yes. I'm looking at the FHFA  
 6 report.  
 7 **Q. Which is Exhibit E. And you are**  
 8 **looking at page 18 of that report?**  
 9 A. Yes.  
 10 **Q. Okay. Please continue.**  
 11 A. Paragraph B starts about a third  
 12 of the way down. So it talked about  
 13 concerns regarding the fact it didn't  
 14 revise its loan review process.  
 15 **Q. It being Freddie Mac?**  
 16 A. It being Freddie Mac. And that  
 17 the second sentence, "Freddie Mac reviews  
 18 intensively for repurchase claims only  
 19 those loans that go into foreclosure or  
 20 experience payment problems during the  
 21 first two years following origination.  
 22 Loans that default thereafter are reviewed  
 23 at dramatically lower rates." It goes on  
 24 to discuss --  
 25 **Q. So let me stop you there. Did**

208

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **you understand this to be an accurate**  
 3 **description of Freddie Mac's loan review**  
 4 **processes?**  
 5 A. Based on what the FHFA examiner  
 6 found, yes.  
 7 **Q. Okay. Please continue.**  
 8 A. They go on to discuss what  
 9 Freddie Mac's management believed were  
 10 the, was the right policy to review these  
 11 loans or audit these loans based on  
 12 certain criteria he lays out here. The  
 13 upshot is at the end of the report Freddie  
 14 Mac's management responded that they would  
 15 modify their audit rate selection criteria  
 16 going forward to expand it beyond the  
 17 loans that go into default or have payment  
 18 problems during the first two years.  
 19 **Q. And can you show me what you are**  
 20 **referring to? Are you referring to**  
 21 **Exhibit A starting on page 38?**  
 22 A. No, no. I'm still in the same  
 23 Exhibit E.  
 24 **Q. And sorry, I misspoke. I meant**  
 25 **to ask are you referring to Appendix A**

209

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **which starts on page 38 of Exhibit E?**  
 3 A. Page 38.  
 4 MR. RAINS: I think the record  
 5 should reflect he wasn't referring to  
 6 Appendix A before because he just  
 7 turned several pages to look at it for  
 8 the first time.  
 9 MR. BENTLEY: Let's get an  
 10 answer because I'd like to know what  
 11 he was referring to.  
 12 A. Yes. Finding one of that  
 13 letter --  
 14 **Q. Can you tell me what page you**  
 15 **are looking at?**  
 16 A. I'm looking at page 39. It's  
 17 really better summarized on page 34,  
 18 paragraph 3.  
 19 **Q. Which paragraph are you**  
 20 **referring to?**  
 21 A. The second paragraph in that  
 22 paragraph 3.  
 23 **Q. Tell me specifically.**  
 24 A. Starting with the sentence "In  
 25 response to that opinion Freddie Mac

<p style="text-align: right;">210</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 management agreed to perform out of sample 3 testing of loans not currently reviewed 4 for repurchase claims. Freddie Mac 5 commenced such testing." 6 <b>Q. I'm sorry, I just found it.</b> 7 <b>Sorry, go ahead.</b> 8 A. You want me to start again. 9 <b>Q. No. Pick up where you were.</b> 10 A. "In February 2011 at the urging 11 of the FHFA senior examiner management 12 agreed to review a sample of a thousand 13 interest-only loans originated during the 14 housing boom that went into foreclosure 15 more than two years after origination. 16 The draft results of that sample were 17 disclosed to FHFA on August 31, 2011, and 18 they revealed that at least 15 percent of 19 such loans, a higher percentage than 20 anticipated by Freddie Mac management in 21 connection with the BofA settlement 22 include representations and warranty 23 defects and are subject to repurchase 24 claims to loan sellers. However, the 25 final repurchase rate may be lower. Final</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">212</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>summary of what Freddie's practice is --</b> 3 A. According to the FHFA. 4 <b>Q. That's described here?</b> 5 A. Yes. 6 <b>Q. Did Freddie change that</b> 7 <b>practice?</b> 8 A. This report doesn't -- what page 9 was that? Yeah. Page 34 notes that a 10 Freddie Mac senior manager advised the 11 board of directors but it does not address 12 what ultimately was changed with Freddie 13 Mac. 14 <b>Q. And do you have an understanding</b> 15 <b>as to whether Freddie Mac did ultimately</b> 16 <b>change this practice?</b> 17 A. I have not seen a follow-up 18 report regarding Freddie Mac's response to 19 that. The concept is not whether or not 20 Freddie Mac actually did change. It gives 21 insight into the audit rate selection 22 process both existing at Freddie Mac and 23 what might be improved to the extent that 24 they changed it. But it's the first 25 publicly available audit rate selection</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">211</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 results are expected in about three 3 months." 4 Next paragraph. "Moreover as 5 discussed in footnote 58 and the 6 accompanying text, on May 26, 2011, a 7 Freddie Mac senior manager who provided 8 management estimates to the Freddie Mac 9 board of directors in late 2010 advised 10 the board of directors that the enterprise 11 could recover from 500 million to 1 12 billion net in additional revenue through 13 the use of a more expansive loan review 14 process." 15 <b>Q. Is it your conclusion based on</b> 16 <b>those two -- strike that. Let me back up</b> 17 <b>a moment.</b> 18 <b>You were previously reading from</b> 19 <b>page 18 of Exhibit E, which says, to</b> 20 <b>summarize, that Freddie Mac's existing</b> 21 <b>process was to intensively review loans</b> 22 <b>that have payment problems during the</b> 23 <b>first two years after origination but to</b> 24 <b>review loans that default thereafter at</b> 25 <b>dramatically lower rates. Is that a fair</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">213</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 criteria that I believe that has been 3 published from a large market participant 4 like Freddie Mac so it was a factor in the 5 consideration in creating my audit rate 6 assumptions in addition to my professional 7 experience. 8 <b>Q. So I want to understand what</b> 9 <b>inferences you drew from this report. Am</b> 10 <b>I right, one inference, what you are</b> 11 <b>saying is that audits of loans that</b> 12 <b>default more than two years after</b> 13 <b>origination can in some circumstances</b> 14 <b>result in repurchases?</b> 15 A. Yes. 16 <b>Q. And this report describes some</b> 17 <b>of those circumstances?</b> 18 A. Yes. 19 <b>Q. Do you draw any other</b> 20 <b>conclusions from this report?</b> 21 A. It supports the assumptions that 22 I utilized in my audit rate ranges that I 23 developed for my original declaration. 24 <b>Q. And what use did you make of</b> 25 <b>this in developing your audit rates?</b></p>

<p style="text-align: right;">214</p> <p>1           <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2           A. It validated for me the similar</p> <p>3           audit rate experience that I had working</p> <p>4           with my clients who audited loans for the</p> <p>5           purpose of sending out repurchase demands.</p> <p>6           So the ranges that I came up with, the 65</p> <p>7           to 69 percent audit rate ranges were based</p> <p>8           on similar but a little different process</p> <p>9           that Freddie Mac undertook. It was more</p> <p>10          expansive. It was like the audit rate</p> <p>11          methodology that FHFA recommended to</p> <p>12          Freddie Mac use in their review of</p> <p>13          defaulted loans.</p> <p>14          <b>Q. You say that the FHFA report</b></p> <p>15          <b>validated for you the similar audit rate</b></p> <p>16          <b>experience that you had working with your</b></p> <p>17          <b>clients. How did it validate that?</b></p> <p>18          A. The selection criteria that the</p> <p>19          clients that I worked with used, the</p> <p>20          experience that I had at IMB bank was</p> <p>21          similar to the audit rate methodology that</p> <p>22          FHFA recommended that Freddie Mac use on a</p> <p>23          go-forward basis.</p> <p>24          <b>Q. Now, you're referring to the</b></p> <p>25          <b>experience you had at IMB bank and also</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">216</p> <p>1           <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2           the factors that went into the audit rate</p> <p>3           selection process.</p> <p>4           <b>Q. So there was some reduction of</b></p> <p>5           <b>the audit rate as you went out an</b></p> <p>6           <b>additional number of years?</b></p> <p>7           MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.</p> <p>8           A. That's just wouldn't factors is</p> <p>9           the time factor. Didn't necessarily mean</p> <p>10          that we didn't review loans that were</p> <p>11          originated 5 years earlier, 4 years</p> <p>12          earlier. There could be other factors and</p> <p>13          reasons why we might audit loans for a</p> <p>14          potential repurchase demand.</p> <p>15          <b>Q. I understand. But you reviewed</b></p> <p>16          <b>years that defaulted in year 5 -- loans</b></p> <p>17          <b>that defaulted in year 5 at a lower rate</b></p> <p>18          <b>than loans that defaulted in year 1?</b></p> <p>19          MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.</p> <p>20          A. I'm not sure -- I don't have</p> <p>21          that data in front of me to be able to</p> <p>22          tell you in fact that's what we did. The</p> <p>23          time to default was one of the factors</p> <p>24          that was deployed, delinquency, product</p> <p>25          types, the seller, were all factors that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">215</p> <p>1           <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2           <b>the experience you had advising clients</b></p> <p>3           <b>while at Fortace?</b></p> <p>4           A. Yes.</p> <p>5           <b>Q. Tell me about your experience at</b></p> <p>6           <b>IMB.</b></p> <p>7           A. I was in charge at various times</p> <p>8           of our wholesale, our correspondent and</p> <p>9           also our secondary marketing group there.</p> <p>10          And as buyers of loans we regularly would</p> <p>11          develop audit rate selection criteria to</p> <p>12          determine which loans we would review for</p> <p>13          potential repurchase demands back to those</p> <p>14          wholesale and correspondent sellers.</p> <p>15          <b>Q. And did you audit the same</b></p> <p>16          <b>percentage of loans that defaulted in year</b></p> <p>17          <b>5 as those that defaulted in year 1 after</b></p> <p>18          <b>origination?</b></p> <p>19          MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.</p> <p>20          A. The same percentage?</p> <p>21          <b>Q. Did your audit rate vary</b></p> <p>22          <b>depending on the number of years that</b></p> <p>23          <b>occurred between origination and default?</b></p> <p>24          MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.</p> <p>25          A. The time to default was one of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">217</p> <p>1           <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b></p> <p>2           went into the audit rate selection</p> <p>3           process.</p> <p>4           <b>Q. And when you say the time to</b></p> <p>5           <b>default was one of the factors, a greater</b></p> <p>6           <b>time to default would lead to a lower</b></p> <p>7           <b>audit rate, correct?</b></p> <p>8           MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.</p> <p>9           A. There are many factors that are</p> <p>10          involved in that audit rate selection</p> <p>11          process. So it was one of the factors</p> <p>12          that was involved in that selection</p> <p>13          criteria.</p> <p>14          <b>Q. Everything else being equal</b></p> <p>15          <b>would a greater number of years to default</b></p> <p>16          <b>result in a less likelihood of audit?</b></p> <p>17          MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.</p> <p>18          MS. PATRICK: Objection to form.</p> <p>19          A. Theoretical?</p> <p>20          <b>Q. No, I'm asking you about the IMB</b></p> <p>21          <b>experience you are describing.</b></p> <p>22          A. I don't have the data from what</p> <p>23          the actual audit rate selections were for</p> <p>24          each one of those years. So you are</p> <p>25          asking me to opine on actual audit rates</p>



218	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 that we did at IMB and I can't speak to 3 those numbers at that level of 4 granularity. 5 <b>Q. Okay. Let's go back to the FHFA</b> 6 <b>report and Freddie Mac's practice of</b> 7 <b>reviewing loans that default more than two</b> 8 <b>years out at dramatically lower rates than</b> 9 <b>loans that default earlier.</b> 10 <b>According to the report Freddie</b> 11 <b>Mac's reason for doing that -- according</b> 12 <b>to the report Freddie Mac's likely reason</b> 13 <b>for doing that?</b> 14 A. What page? 15 <b>Q. I'm sorry.</b> 16 MR. RAINS: What page are you 17 on? 18 <b>Q. Look at page 18. Near the</b> 19 <b>bottom of the page referring to Freddie</b> 20 <b>Mac's management, it says, "In their view</b> 21 <b>loans that had demonstrated a consistent</b> 22 <b>payment history over the first two years</b> 23 <b>following origination and then defaulted</b> 24 <b>in later years (i.e. years 3 through 5</b> 25 <b>after origination) likely did so for a</b>	220	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>Q. Okay. So as far as you know</b> 3 <b>they may still pursue this same practice</b> 4 <b>today?</b> 5 A. That might be the case. 6 <b>Q. Now, you referred in paragraph</b> 7 <b>52 to your experience with your clients.</b> 8 <b>Are you talking now about your sell side</b> 9 <b>clients, your buy side clients or both?</b> 10 <b>Sorry, this would be the buy side clients,</b> 11 <b>correct?</b> 12 A. Yes. 13 <b>Q. How many clients are you</b> 14 <b>referring to when you say that this is the</b> 15 <b>practice you observed?</b> 16 A. Three clients. 17 <b>Q. Three clients.</b> 18 A. Three clients and my experience 19 at IMB. 20 <b>Q. And you refer in the middle of</b> 21 <b>paragraph 52 to a, "More prevalent</b> 22 <b>industry practice." Do you base your</b> 23 <b>understanding of that industry practice</b> 24 <b>merely on those three clients plus IMB?</b> 25 A. And discussions with other
219	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>reason such as loss of employment which is</b> 3 <b>unrelated to a representation and</b> 4 <b>warranties defect."</b> 5 <b>Do you see that?</b> 6 A. Yes. 7 <b>Q. And do you have any reason to</b> 8 <b>believe that wasn't the reason that</b> 9 <b>Freddie Mac's management followed this</b> 10 <b>policy?</b> 11 MR. RAINS: Objection. Calls 12 for speculation. No foundation. 13 A. No, I don't have any idea as to 14 why they decided to follow that policy. 15 <b>Q. Did you make any attempt to</b> 16 <b>speak with Freddie Mac management or</b> 17 <b>otherwise to better understand their</b> 18 <b>reasons for following this policy?</b> 19 A. No, I did not. 20 <b>Q. Did you make any attempt to</b> 21 <b>determine whether they subsequently</b> 22 <b>changed this policy?</b> 23 A. I did check to see if there was 24 a follow-up audit review and was not able 25 to find it.	221	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 colleagues in the industry. 3 <b>Q. Who?</b> 4 A. I don't recall who at these 5 other institutions. But over the years I 6 had discussions with them on what their 7 policies were. 8 <b>Q. And how many colleagues are you</b> 9 <b>referring to?</b> 10 A. Probably two or three colleagues 11 at other major banks. 12 <b>Q. And what did they tell you?</b> 13 A. They were similar to the process 14 that we had at that time at IMB bank for 15 determining the audit rate selection. 16 <b>Q. Did you consult any other</b> 17 <b>sources to form this view?</b> 18 A. No. My own expert experience 19 and the information that I garnered from 20 the memorandum. 21 <b>Q. What you've just described?</b> 22 A. Yes. 23 <b>Q. Did you look at any reports</b> 24 <b>issued by rating agencies?</b> 25 A. For audit rate selection?

222	224
<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 <b>Q. For information bearing on the</b></p> <p>3 <b>selection of your audit rate.</b></p> <p>4 A. I did not look at any credit</p> <p>5 agency reports or memorandums.</p> <p>6 <b>Q. Do you think reports by Moody's</b></p> <p>7 <b>or other credit rating agencies might have</b></p> <p>8 <b>some significant bearing on this issue?</b></p> <p>9 A. I'd have to see the reports and</p> <p>10 see if they are credible.</p> <p>11 <b>Q. Okay. But you didn't make any</b></p> <p>12 <b>attempt to look for such reports when you</b></p> <p>13 <b>prepared your report?</b></p> <p>14 A. I did. I didn't find any</p> <p>15 reports that I thought were credible.</p> <p>16 <b>Q. Did you find any reports by</b></p> <p>17 <b>Moody's?</b></p> <p>18 A. I don't recall whether I found</p> <p>19 any Moody's reports.</p> <p>20 <b>Q. Let's turn to the table on page</b></p> <p>21 <b>19. How did you calculate the numbers in</b></p> <p>22 <b>this table?</b></p> <p>23 A. I believe this was provided on</p> <p>24 the -- one of the spreadsheets we used in</p> <p>25 our model we provided to the data room.</p>	<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 <b>different?</b></p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 <b>Q. So is this the street or is this</b></p> <p>5 <b>or the subsequent version of it the</b></p> <p>6 <b>spreadsheet you were referring to when you</b></p> <p>7 <b>said you had a spreadsheet that calculated</b></p> <p>8 <b>the --</b></p> <p>9 A. Let me look at it to make sure</p> <p>10 that --</p> <p>11 <b>Q. -- the audit rate assumptions</b></p> <p>12 <b>set forth in the table in paragraph 53 of</b></p> <p>13 <b>your report.</b></p> <p>14 A. We also have -- I believe</p> <p>15 there's a subsequent one also. Let me</p> <p>16 review the spreadsheet.</p> <p>17 <b>Q. Sure, take your time.</b></p> <p>18 A. Yes, so this is -- I don't know</p> <p>19 if this is the latter version but it still</p> <p>20 has the information we are discussing here</p> <p>21 which is the projected audit rate at the</p> <p>22 lower and higher ranges.</p> <p>23 <b>Q. Okay. So just to be clear,</b></p> <p>24 <b>Exhibit 9 or possibly a later version of</b></p> <p>25 <b>Exhibit 9 contains the calculations you</b></p>
223	225
<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 MR. BENTLEY: Let's mark as</p> <p>3 Exhibit 9 a three-page spreadsheet</p> <p>4 bearing Bates numbers ending in -- I</p> <p>5 guess it's just one Bates number on</p> <p>6 all three pages. 30.1.612</p> <p>7 RC-9019_00000001. This is the very</p> <p>8 first document put into the data room.</p> <p>9 (Expert 9019 Exhibit 9,</p> <p>10 three-page spreadsheet, Bates 30.1.612</p> <p>11 RC-9019_00000001, marked for</p> <p>12 identification, as of this date.)</p> <p>13 MR. BENTLEY: It's a three-page</p> <p>14 spreadsheet and the heading on the</p> <p>15 first page says Fortace Trusts</p> <p>16 Analysis Comparisons.</p> <p>17 A. Also if it's possible to pull it</p> <p>18 up just so I can.</p> <p>19 <b>Q. Yes.</b></p> <p>20 A. Actually I believe there's a</p> <p>21 subsequent version of this also.</p> <p>22 <b>Q. Is the subsequent version</b></p> <p>23 <b>similar in format?</b></p> <p>24 A. I believe so, yes.</p> <p>25 <b>Q. Just some of the numbers are</b></p>	<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN</p> <p>2 <b>were referring to a few minutes ago?</b></p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 <b>Q. The calculations you used to</b></p> <p>5 <b>derive the audit rate ranges shown in the</b></p> <p>6 <b>table on paragraph 53 of your report?</b></p> <p>7 A. Right. The total average of</p> <p>8 65 percent and 69 percent.</p> <p>9 <b>Q. Okay. But how did you compute</b></p> <p>10 <b>each of the individual ranges shown on</b></p> <p>11 <b>this table? For example, the first line,</b></p> <p>12 <b>trusts, liquidated loans, a range of 70 to</b></p> <p>13 <b>75 percent. How did you compute those</b></p> <p>14 <b>numbers?</b></p> <p>15 A. That was based on my</p> <p>16 professional experience with audit rate</p> <p>17 percentages.</p> <p>18 <b>Q. So do you compute it or did you</b></p> <p>19 <b>just -- does that number -- is that number</b></p> <p>20 <b>the product of any calculations?</b></p> <p>21 A. It's the product of my</p> <p>22 professional experience. There's not an</p> <p>23 additional calculation.</p> <p>24 <b>Q. You just came up with that</b></p> <p>25 <b>number?</b></p>

226	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 A. I didn't just come up with it. 3 It's based on my professional experience. 4 <b>Q. How did you come up with it?</b> 5 MR. RAINS: Objection. Asked 6 and answered. 7 <b>Q. How did you pick 70 percent</b> 8 <b>rather than 60 or 80 percent?</b> 9 MR. RAINS: Asked and answered. 10 A. I came up with it based on my 11 professional experience. I developed a 12 range to take into consideration the 13 variability of each one of these 14 categories. 15 <b>Q. Did you compute any of the</b> 16 <b>numbers shown in paragraph 53 other than</b> 17 <b>the average that's shown at the bottom of</b> 18 <b>the table?</b> 19 A. The assumptions for each 20 wouldn't delinquency buckets were based on 21 my professional experience. 22 <b>Q. But you didn't perform any</b> 23 <b>calculations to derive any of these</b> 24 <b>numbers?</b> 25 MR. RAINS: Which numbers?	228	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>Q. It wasn't a quantitative</b> 3 <b>calculation?</b> 4 A. It wasn't a -- you are asking me 5 is this a product of a mathematical 6 equation? 7 <b>Q. Correct.</b> 8 A. It was -- these individual 9 assumptions were not the product of an 10 additional mathematical equation. They 11 were based on my professional experience. 12 <b>Q. And there's no backup to these</b> 13 <b>numbers?</b> 14 A. There is no -- there's no other 15 data to support these numbers other than 16 my professional experience. 17 <b>Q. If I ask you the same questions</b> 18 <b>about the numbers shown in the table on</b> 19 <b>paragraph -- in paragraph 56 of your</b> 20 <b>report are your answers the same?</b> 21 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague 22 and ambiguous. Compound. 23 MR. BENTLEY: You can walk 24 through all these questions again, 25 Darryl.
227	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 MR. BENTLEY: All of the numbers 3 in the table in paragraph 53 other 4 than the total average numbers shown 5 on the last line. 6 A. The numbers for each of those 7 are assumptions based on my professional 8 experience. So I developed those 9 assumptions and input them into the model. 10 <b>Q. How did you develop them? Were</b> 11 <b>there any steps that went into the</b> 12 <b>development?</b> 13 A. Based on my professional 14 experience for these categories of loans 15 that's how I developed the assumptions. 16 <b>Q. Did you start with the total</b> 17 <b>average range of 65 to 69 and then back</b> 18 <b>into the component ranges?</b> 19 A. I did not. 20 <b>Q. And can you shed any more light</b> 21 <b>on how you came up with the various ranges</b> 22 <b>shown here, other than the total average</b> 23 <b>range?</b> 24 A. Based on my professional 25 experience.	229	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 A. I followed the same process 3 based on my professional experience in 4 determining the assumptions for each of 5 the lower and higher ranges in paragraph 6 56. 7 <b>Q. Did you prepare any calculations</b> 8 <b>that went in to the derivation of these</b> 9 <b>numbers, that is on paragraph -- in</b> 10 <b>paragraph 56?</b> 11 A. There aren't any additional 12 calculations to derive the assumptions 13 other than the calculations for the total 14 average. 15 <b>Q. Let me try to be clear. The</b> 16 <b>total average numbers you derived from the</b> 17 <b>numbers above it in -- in the table?</b> 18 A. And they are weighted against 19 the estimated trust lifetime losses. So 20 they are a function of a calculation in 21 the model. 22 <b>Q. But each of the numbers other</b> 23 <b>than the total average has no calculation</b> 24 <b>backing it up?</b> 25 A. That's right. It's an

230	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 assumption based on my professional 3 experience. 4 <b>Q. And there's no backup documents 5 or data supporting these numbers?</b> 6 A. That's correct. 7 <b>Q. Let's move on to breach rate. 8 And as we discussed before, breach rate is 9 simply the product of audit rate and 10 demand rate, correct?</b> 11 A. Correct. 12 <b>Q. So the derivation of this was 13 simply math?</b> 14 A. That's correct. And then again 15 weighted against the estimated trust 16 lifetime losses for the averages. 17 <b>Q. Now, in paragraphs 57 and 58, 18 you refer to the breach rates used in the 19 BofA expert report and the Lehman expert 20 report, right?</b> 21 A. Yes. I discussed them. 22 <b>Q. So you attempted to determine 23 what breach rate had been used in 24 connection with the BofA settlement, 25 right?</b>	232	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>again.</b> 3 <b>You testified a few minutes ago 4 that you concluded that the breach rate 5 that was used in connection with the BofA 6 settlement was 36 percent?</b> 7 A. Well, the expert report. 8 <b>Q. And you based your conclusion on 9 the BofA expert report that's annexed as 10 Exhibit C, correct?</b> 11 A. What -- the conclusion for that 12 section? 13 <b>Q. The conclusion shown in the 14 table in paragraph 57.</b> 15 MR. RAINS: The 36 percent? 16 MR. BENTLEY: Correct. 17 A. The 36 percent was obtained from 18 the BofA expert report. 19 <b>Q. And that's shown on page 8 of 20 the BofA expert report?</b> 21 A. Yes. 22 <b>Q. Before continuing with breach 23 rate let me ask you similar questions 24 about agree rate and the agree rates 25 stated in the BofA expert report. Look at</b>
231	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 A. Yes. 3 <b>Q. And you concluded that the 4 breach rate that was used in connection 5 with that settlement was 36 percent?</b> 6 A. Yes. 7 <b>Q. And you based that on the BofA 8 expert report that's annexed as Exhibit C 9 to your report?</b> 10 A. Let me take a look. Let me 11 review the report. 12 <b>Q. When you are finished reviewing 13 the report, and please take as much time 14 as you need, I'm going to ask you about 15 the last page of the BofA expert report.</b> 16 A. Okay. Okay. 17 <b>Q. So let me just repeat the 18 question I asked before you pulled the 19 report. I said -- I asked you based that 20 BofA expert -- you based that on the BofA 21 expert report that's annexed to Exhibit C 22 to your report?</b> 23 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague 24 and ambiguous. 25 <b>Q. You know what let me start</b>	233	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>paragraph 62 of your declaration. It 3 compares your agree rate to the one used 4 in the BofA and Lehman expert reports. 5 Do you see that?</b> 6 A. Yes. 7 <b>Q. And it shows a BofA agree rate 8 of 40 percent?</b> 9 A. Correct. 10 <b>Q. And you base that on the 11 number -- you base that on the, what the 12 BofA expert called his success rate?</b> 13 A. Correct. 14 <b>Q. And that's the number shown in 15 his table on page 8 --</b> 16 A. Correct. 17 <b>Q. -- of Exhibit C?</b> 18 A. Under breach rate and success 19 rate. 20 <b>Q. And then on page 23, paragraph 21 65 of your declaration, you compare your 22 loss share rate to the loss share rate 23 shown in the BofA expert report. Do you 24 see that?</b> 25 A. I don't believe the BofA shows

234	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 an expert, a loss share rate, excuse me. 3 We calculated that by taking the estimated 4 losses divided by their higher and lower 5 range in the settlement columns. I 6 believe that was in our spreadsheet. We 7 can take a look at that. 8 <b>Q. Maybe this will help you. Did</b> 9 <b>you -- to compute the 14 percent loss</b> 10 <b>share rate shown in your table in</b> 11 <b>paragraph 65 did you derive that from the</b> 12 <b>36 percent breach rate and the 40 percent</b> 13 <b>success rate shown on page 8 --</b> 14 A. Yes. 15 <b>Q. -- of the BofA expert report?</b> 16 A. Yeah, the same amount. 17 <b>Q. You simply multiplied 36 percent</b> 18 <b>by 40 percent?</b> 19 A. Yes, I believe that's the case. 20 <b>Q. And to get your Lehman agree</b> 21 <b>rates --</b> 22 A. I'm sorry. 23 <b>Q. I have got to review that. So</b> 24 <b>I'm going to ask you now about how you</b> 25 <b>derived the breach rate, agree rate and</b>	236	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>expert report?</b> 3 A. Yes. 4 <b>Q. And turn now to paragraph 65 of</b> 5 <b>your report, which shows certain Lehman</b> 6 <b>loss share rate assumptions. Did you</b> 7 <b>derive those by simply multiplying your</b> 8 <b>Lehman breach rate by your Lehman agree</b> 9 <b>rate?</b> 10 A. Yes. They are not mine but, 11 yes, from the -- 12 <b>Q. Understood.</b> 13 A. From Lehman's, yes. 14 <b>Q. The numbers you put in your</b> 15 <b>tables for the Lehman breach rate and</b> 16 <b>agree rate?</b> 17 A. Yes. 18 <b>Q. Did you know whether the ResCap</b> 19 <b>board of directors, when it approved the</b> 20 <b>settlement, considered the BofA settlement</b> 21 <b>and the Lehman settlement?</b> 22 A. I don't have any information 23 about what the board considered as part of 24 the settlement. 25 <b>Q. We will move on.</b>
235	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>loss share rate you used for Lehman. You</b> 3 <b>derived those from the Lehman expert</b> 4 <b>report attached as Exhibit D to your</b> 5 <b>declaration?</b> 6 A. Let me take a look at that 7 report. 8 <b>Q. And take your time but when you</b> 9 <b>are done I'm going to focus you on</b> 10 <b>paragraphs 19, 20 and 21 of that document.</b> 11 A. Okay. 12 Okay. 13 <b>Q. Let me focus you first on the</b> 14 <b>table shown in paragraph 57 of your</b> 15 <b>declaration, and specifically the line</b> 16 <b>relating to Lehman. Did you derive these</b> 17 <b>Lehman breach rate assumptions from</b> 18 <b>paragraphs 19 and 21 of the Lehman expert</b> 19 <b>declaration?</b> 20 A. Yes. 21 <b>Q. And turn now to paragraph 62 of</b> 22 <b>your report. And look at the Lehman</b> 23 <b>numbers in the table there. Did you</b> 24 <b>derive those Lehman agree rate assumptions</b> 25 <b>from paragraphs 20 and 21 of the Lehman</b>	237	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 A. Okay. 3 <b>Q. You thought it was appropriate</b> 4 <b>in your report to compare the breach rate</b> 5 <b>that you had computed for the trusts being</b> 6 <b>settled to the breach rates used in the</b> 7 <b>BofA settlement and used by the Lehman</b> 8 <b>expert report, correct?</b> 9 A. I thought it was informational 10 for the readers of the report to 11 understand other experts breach rates. 12 <b>Q. You thought those other experts</b> 13 <b>breach rates might have some relevance to</b> 14 <b>the estimation of breach rates for the</b> 15 <b>debtors?</b> 16 A. I believe that they were 17 relevant data points that the readers 18 should or could look at in evaluating the 19 breach rates and agree rates in my report. 20 <b>Q. And what significance, if any,</b> 21 <b>did you think the readers should attribute</b> 22 <b>to them?</b> 23 A. Well, I wasn't imposing any 24 thought process that the readers should go 25 through. It's just available data points

238	240
<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 out in the market. I don't have any 3 detailed data behind the BofA report or 4 the Lehman declaration to validate their 5 numbers or evaluate their assumption 6 valuation process. So I'm not speaking by 7 adding these in here as these are 8 important data points. They are just 9 other data points for similar types of 10 settlements that are available in the 11 market. 12 <b>Q. Well, so let me ask you this.</b> 13 <b>In evaluating the reasonableness of the</b> 14 <b>\$8.7 billion settlement, do you think that</b> 15 <b>the BofA settlement and the Lehman</b> 16 <b>settlement are meaningful data points?</b> 17 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague 18 and ambiguous. 19 A. They are data points that the 20 reader can take into consideration. There 21 are other factors that would create 22 differences or variations between any one 23 of the data points that I presented in the 24 declaration and the data points that I use 25 or the assumptions that I used in, for</p>	<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 But the 500 plus trusts to the 392 trusts, 3 we did not do a loan by loan or product by 4 product comparison. 5 <b>Q. Didn't you conclude that the</b> 6 <b>collateral, the loans that were part of</b> 7 <b>the BofA settlement were predominantly</b> 8 <b>Alt-A, subprime, prime and pay option ARM</b> 9 <b>with a diminutive amount of HELOC and</b> 10 <b>second lien residential mortgage loans?</b> 11 A. Where is that in the -- 12 <b>Q. Let me find that for you. Turn</b> 13 <b>back to Exhibit 9. The language I was</b> 14 <b>just quoting from is near the top right</b> 15 <b>corner of the first page.</b> 16 A. Let me take a look at their -- I 17 see it on the schedule. 18 <b>Q. And I believe you'll find that</b> 19 <b>you took this quotation from page 1 of</b> 20 <b>Brian Lin's report, namely the BofA expert</b> 21 <b>report?</b> 22 A. Yes. 23 <b>Q. Do you see the sentence I just</b> 24 <b>read?</b> 25 A. Yes.</p>
239	241
<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 example, breach and agree rates. 3 So without knowing the 4 underlying data, the construction of the 5 loans on a trust by trust basis, you can't 6 do an apples to apples comparison between 7 the two. But they are nonetheless 8 available data points that I felt was 9 useful for the reader. 10 <b>Q. Now, a certain amount of data is</b> 11 <b>available about the loans that were</b> 12 <b>settled in the BofA settlement, right?</b> 13 A. You are talking about remittance 14 data? 15 <b>Q. Data about a loan product type.</b> 16 A. I mean there's various data 17 points that are available. I don't know 18 if the product types are available. 19 <b>Q. Did you make an attempt to</b> 20 <b>determine the predominant types of loan</b> 21 <b>products that were subject to the BofA</b> 22 <b>settlement?</b> 23 A. There was some information that 24 was summarized in their expert reports 25 generally about some of the product types.</p>	<p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>Q. You don't have any reason to</b> 3 <b>believe that's not true, right?</b> 4 A. I don't. But I didn't validate 5 it. And didn't compare the percentages to 6 the percentages in the 392 trusts or the 7 debtors trusts. 8 <b>Q. Did you look at the types of</b> 9 <b>loan products in the debtors trusts?</b> 10 A. Can you be more specific? 11 <b>Q. Can you say what are the</b> 12 <b>predominant types of loan products in the</b> 13 <b>trusts whose claims are being settled?</b> 14 A. I think there was a spreadsheet 15 that we provided to the data room that 16 contained balances by entity and by shelf. 17 That's one of the ones RC 9019 No. 2, 18 bunch of zeros No. 2. 19 <b>Q. And I'm looking at the</b> 20 <b>spreadsheet. What are you referring to?</b> 21 A. So there is, if you look at the 22 product per trust list column C. 23 <b>Q. You know what, let me mark that</b> 24 <b>spreadsheet as the next exhibit so that we</b> 25 <b>have a clear record.</b></p>

242	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2                   MR. BENTLEY: Exhibit 10 is a 3                   spreadsheet entitled Fortace Trusts 4                   Summary By Entity Shelf, By Product. 5                   And it bears Bates number RC 6                   9019_00000002. 7                   (Expert 9019 Exhibit 10, Fortace 8                   Trusts Summary By Entity Shelf, By 9                   Product, Bates RC 9019_00000002, 10                  marked for identification, as of this 11                  date.) 12 <b>Q. And does this spreadsheet show</b> 13 <b>you the distribution by loan type of the</b> 14 <b>loans whose claims are being settled?</b> 15                  A. Now, these are broad product 16                  categories for each of these trusts so 17                  Alt-A or jumbo, subprime, jumbo A, so it 18                  does... 19 <b>Q. Can you tell me the percentages</b> 20 <b>by deal balance, original deal balance of</b> 21 <b>the different --</b> 22                  A. I don't have that. I didn't do 23                  that calculation in this spreadsheet. 24 <b>Q. Did you do that calculation as</b> 25 <b>part of your work that went into your</b>	244	1                   FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>Q. Yes. Didn't you do that both</b> 3 <b>for the BofA settlement and the Lehman</b> 4 <b>settlement?</b> 5                   A. Can you show me the paragraph 6                   where I discuss that? 7 <b>Q. It's not in your report.</b> 8                   MR. RAINS: So is this a 9                   guessing game? You want to refresh 10                  his recollection, test his memory? 11                  What -- 12                  MR. BENTLEY: I'm asking him if 13                  he can recall whether he did this sort 14                  of analysis. 15                  A. In the course of my work I may 16                  have looked at Bank of America or Lehman. 17                  But it was not in my report. I don't 18                  remember off the top of my head what 19                  the -- what work was done with those 20                  governing agreements. 21 <b>Q. Now, by the way, you did compare</b> 22 <b>the reps and warranties in the governing</b> 23 <b>agreements for the trusts with the reps</b> 24 <b>and warranties that were typical for the</b> 25 <b>trusts that you had personal experience</b>
243	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>report?</b> 3                   A. We looked at the overall 4                   distribution of the products and looked at 5                   those characteristics whether it was Alt-A 6                   or subprime or jumbo A, HELOC. 7 <b>Q. Did you then make a systematic</b> 8 <b>attempt of any sort to compare the</b> 9 <b>distribution of loan products in the</b> 10 <b>debtors trusts with the distribution of</b> 11 <b>loan products in the trusts whose claims</b> 12 <b>were being settled in the BofA settlement?</b> 13                  A. We did not do a trust by trust 14                  comparison of the BofA proposed settled 15                  trust and the ResCap settled trusts. 16 <b>Q. Same question with respect to</b> 17 <b>the Lehman settlement.</b> 18                  A. We did not do a trust by trust 19                  analysis. 20 <b>Q. Did you look at the reps and</b> 21 <b>warranties in sample governing agreements</b> 22 <b>with respect to the BofA settlement?</b> 23                  A. We did not. 24 <b>Q. Are you sure about that?</b> 25                  A. In the BofA?	245	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>with in your put back work?</b> 3                   A. I had already done work related 4                   to the clients that we had -- we would 5                   receive inbound repurchase demands. So I 6                   understood representative samples again of 7                   the types of reps and warrants that my 8                   other clients had and did compare those to 9                   the types of reps and warrants again in 10                  the trusts against sample but not for all 11                  392 trusts. 12 <b>Q. And what conclusions did you</b> 13 <b>reach?</b> 14                  A. That in some cases the reps and 15                  warrants were similar. In some cases they 16                  varied. 17 <b>Q. Didn't you conclude that the</b> 18 <b>reps and warranties in the deals that you</b> 19 <b>had experience with outside of the ResCap</b> 20 <b>context, tended to be stronger than the</b> 21 <b>reps and warranties in the trusts covered</b> 22 <b>by this settlement?</b> 23                  A. There were areas where my other 24                  clients reps and warrants were stronger 25                  than the ResCap reps and warrants.

246

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **Q. And didn't you take that into**  
 3 **consideration in computing some of the**  
 4 **rates that you address in your report?**  
 5 A. The main attribute that I looked  
 6 at was the repurchase history the debtor  
 7 had with the GSEs.  
 8 **Q. We are going to get to that.**  
 9 **But I'm asking you whether you also took**  
 10 **into account --**  
 11 A. I believe there's a schedule  
 12 that I did that showed reconciliation of  
 13 the reps and warrants. It would be good,  
 14 it would be helpful to look at that.  
 15 **Q. Okay. But what I'm asking you**  
 16 **now is did the fact that the reps and**  
 17 **warranties in some of your clients' deals**  
 18 **were stronger than those in the trusts**  
 19 **being settled here factor into your**  
 20 **conclusions?**  
 21 A. Well, I'd like to review the  
 22 spreadsheet that I provided regarding  
 23 that.  
 24 **Q. Okay. You can't answer my**  
 25 **question without seeing --**

247

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 A. I need to refresh my memory with  
 3 the document.  
 4 **Q. Did you do any -- did you give**  
 5 **any consideration to the vintages of the**  
 6 **loans in the BofA settlement?**  
 7 A. What do you mean take into  
 8 consideration the vintages?  
 9 **Q. Did --**  
 10 A. I provided information in here  
 11 of data points from on the expert reports.  
 12 But that was after the work that I did on  
 13 my conclusions. So the data points or the  
 14 data behind didn't influence the  
 15 assumptions that I developed.  
 16 MR. BENTLEY: I'm moving on to  
 17 another topic. I'm happy to keep  
 18 going or we could take a break here.  
 19 MR. RAINS: Let's take a quick  
 20 break.  
 21 (Whereupon, there is a recess in  
 22 the proceedings.)  
 23 **Q. Let's turn to the subject of the**  
 24 **agree rate.**  
 25 A. Okay.

248

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **Q. You discussed this, paragraphs**  
 3 **59 to 63, in your report, correct?**  
 4 A. Yes.  
 5 **Q. Before we go into details can**  
 6 **you give me an overview of what**  
 7 **methodology, if any, did you apply in**  
 8 **computing the agree rate?**  
 9 A. I believe there was a  
 10 spreadsheet that I did that did some  
 11 analysis.  
 12 **Q. Are you referring to Exhibit 9?**  
 13 A. I don't believe. Let me take a  
 14 look at Exhibit 9.  
 15 **Q. And if you look at page 2 of**  
 16 **Exhibit 9 it shows a lower range and a**  
 17 **higher range for breach rate among**  
 18 **other -- I'm sorry -- for -- yes, for**  
 19 **agree rate, among other things.**  
 20 A. That's one of the spreadsheets.  
 21 There's another spreadsheet that we  
 22 provided to the data room that reconciled  
 23 I believe the GSE agree rates to the agree  
 24 rate assumption ranges.  
 25 **Q. Give us a moment, we are going**

249

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **to try to -- can you help us find it?**  
 3 A. You know, I mean -- I don't  
 4 remember the name of it or the Bates  
 5 number.  
 6 **Q. My crack assistant team has**  
 7 **found it.**  
 8 A. Okay, good.  
 9 **Q. I may have spoken too soon.**  
 10 A. There's a lot of documents.  
 11 MR. BENTLEY: Let's go off the  
 12 record for a moment.  
 13 MR. RAINS: You want him to just  
 14 walk over to the screen and look at  
 15 it?  
 16 Hold on. Let's first get the  
 17 question on the record and then he'll  
 18 look at it and then he'll come back  
 19 and he'll give you the answer on the  
 20 record.  
 21 So what's the question you want  
 22 him to answer?  
 23 MR. BENTLEY: The question is  
 24 already on the record.  
 25 MR. RAINS: What is the question



250

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 you want him to answer?  
 3 MR. BENTLEY: He said there's a  
 4 spreadsheet that contains some  
 5 calculations to get you from GSE rates  
 6 to his agree rate and we are trying to  
 7 find the spreadsheet.  
 8 **Q. Is that it?**  
 9 A. Let me take a look at it.  
 10 **Q. Sure. Take your time.**  
 11 A. This is the -- looks like, yeah,  
 12 this looks like the PLS demand data, not  
 13 the reconciliation. No.  
 14 **Q. That's not it?**  
 15 A. This is not it.  
 16 (Brief recess.)  
 17 MR. BENTLEY: For the record, we  
 18 have been attempting to locate the  
 19 spreadsheet that Mr. Sillman was  
 20 referring to.  
 21 **Q. Would it be possible at a break**  
 22 **for you to locate the spreadsheet that you**  
 23 **have in mind?**  
 24 A. I don't have any idea -- I  
 25 didn't bring any information with me.

251

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **Q. Can I ask you then, if you**  
 3 **would, after the deposition, identify for**  
 4 **us the spreadsheet in question?**  
 5 A. I can do that.  
 6 MR. BENTLEY: Let's go off the  
 7 record.  
 8 (Brief recess.)  
 9 MR. BENTLEY: We have agreed  
 10 that while we are locating and  
 11 printing copies of the spreadsheet  
 12 that Mr. Sillman referred to, Erin  
 13 Brady is going to ask her questions  
 14 and then I will resume and conclude  
 15 with my questions when she's done and  
 16 then I believe there's at least one  
 17 other questioner who will follow.  
 18 EXAMINATION BY  
 19 MS. BRADY:  
 20 **Q. Hi, Mr. Sillman, I'm Erin Brady.**  
 21 **I represent FGIC. I just have a few**  
 22 **documents I want to basically walk through**  
 23 **with you, ask you some questions. I**  
 24 **should be relatively quick. I apologize,**  
 25 **I'm a little out of order because I wasn't**

252

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 quite expecting to jump in quite yet.  
 3 I'm going to hand you a copy of  
 4 an exhibit that's been marked 9019-54.  
 5 And I'll represent to you that this is the  
 6 form 10-K that was filed by Ally  
 7 Financial.  
 8 Have you seen this document?  
 9 This is an excerpt of the document. Have  
 10 you reviewed Ally's form 10-Q filed for  
 11 the period ending March 31, 2012?  
 12 A. I have not.  
 13 **Q. Okay. I want to first direct**  
 14 **your attention to page 68, which is the**  
 15 **first page of the excerpt here. In that,**  
 16 **at the very last paragraph there, on page**  
 17 **68, the paragraph begins "The risk of**  
 18 **repurchase or indemnification."**  
 19 A. Uh-hum.  
 20 **Q. I want to direct your attention**  
 21 **to the second sentence there that reads,**  
 22 **"We believe in general the longer a loan**  
 23 **performs prior to default the less likely**  
 24 **it is that an alleged breach of**  
 25 **representation and warranty will be found**

253

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 to have a material and adverse effect on  
 3 the loan's performance."  
 4 Do you agree with that?  
 5 A. Can I take some time to read the  
 6 document?  
 7 **Q. Absolutely. Go ahead.**  
 8 A. Okay, can you ask the question  
 9 again?  
 10 **Q. Sure. I just wanted to see if**  
 11 **you agree with the statement that Ally**  
 12 **made in its 10-Q for the period ending**  
 13 **March 31, 2012, that "We believe that in**  
 14 **general the longer a loan performs prior**  
 15 **to default the less likely it is that an**  
 16 **allege breach of representation and**  
 17 **warranty will be found to have a material**  
 18 **adverse on the loan's performance."**  
 19 MS. PATRICK: Objection to form.  
 20 MR. RAINS: The question is  
 21 vague and ambiguous. Calls for  
 22 speculation.  
 23 A. I don't have any basis to  
 24 determine whether or not the longer a loan  
 25 performs the less likely it will be found

254

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 to have a material and adverse impact.  
 3 **Q. That's not something you learned**  
 4 **or you have come to understand in your**  
 5 **professional experience?**  
 6 MS. PATRICK: Same objection.  
 7 A. I don't have any statistics  
 8 around that information. So that's a very  
 9 specific claim or scenario that they are  
 10 painting in their 10-Q and I don't have  
 11 any specific data around how to properly  
 12 answer that question based on my  
 13 experience.  
 14 **Q. Okay. And I'd like to direct**  
 15 **your attention to the last page of the**  
 16 **excerpt that I gave you, page 73. And**  
 17 **could you read the paragraph, the section**  
 18 **below the title Potential Losses?**  
 19 A. Okay.  
 20 **Q. The first sentence there reads,**  
 21 **"We," meaning Ally, "currently estimate**  
 22 **that ResCap's reasonably possible losses**  
 23 **over time related to the litigation**  
 24 **matters and potential repurchase**  
 25 **obligations and related claims described**

255

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **above" -- and you can read the above if**  
 3 **you need to -- "could be between 0 and 4**  
 4 **billion over existing accruals. Did you**  
 5 **take this into account when you did your**  
 6 **report?**  
 7 A. I did not utilize their  
 8 information from this 10-Q because I don't  
 9 have any basis and don't understand their  
 10 accounting policies, their reserve  
 11 policies. And they also qualify this as  
 12 saying the estimated range is based on  
 13 significant judgment and numerous  
 14 assumptions that are subject to change of  
 15 which could be material.  
 16 **Q. Just so I understand, this**  
 17 **disclosure that was made approximately**  
 18 **45 days before the, your analysis began,**  
 19 **you didn't believe that it was relevant to**  
 20 **your report -- or to your analysis?**  
 21 A. No, I didn't say that. What I'm  
 22 saying is that the information that they  
 23 put in here they caveat tremendously.  
 24 Therefore, without understanding the  
 25 underlying accounting practices and data

256

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 that they relied on to make this, in their  
 3 own words, it consisted of significant  
 4 judgment and numerous assumptions subject  
 5 to change and which could be material.  
 6 **Q. Did you ask any questions of the**  
 7 **debtors or Ally with regard to how they**  
 8 **came up with this number so you could**  
 9 **further understand that and take it into**  
 10 **consideration in your report?**  
 11 A. I had some discussions with the  
 12 debtor regarding their reserves and  
 13 accruals. And I did not receive any  
 14 information from them regarding the  
 15 underlying data and models associated with  
 16 developing their accruals at Ally Bank.  
 17 So I discussed that with the company, with  
 18 ResCap, and asked for that information and  
 19 was not provided that information.  
 20 **Q. Who did you discuss it with?**  
 21 A. Jeff Cancelliere.  
 22 **Q. And you asked for it and he**  
 23 **didn't provide it or you didn't ask for it**  
 24 **and he didn't provide it?**  
 25 A. No. We discussed getting that

257

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 information. He was going to check to see  
 3 if he could get us that information. And  
 4 I never received that information.  
 5 **Q. Okay. If you had that**  
 6 **information, would you have factored it**  
 7 **into your analysis?**  
 8 MR. RAINS: Objection. Calls  
 9 for speculation.  
 10 A. I have no idea what data would  
 11 be provided, what kind of backup, how much  
 12 information I would get. So I can't  
 13 speculate about what I might do with that  
 14 data.  
 15 **Q. As somebody who is coming up**  
 16 **with an opinion would it be helpful to you**  
 17 **to at least know what that data was.**  
 18 **Would you want to have it in evaluating,**  
 19 **regardless of whether you took it into**  
 20 **consideration, is it something that you**  
 21 **would want to know in evaluating the value**  
 22 **of your analysis?**  
 23 MR. RAINS: Objection.  
 24 Compound. Vague and ambiguous.  
 25 A. Which data are you referring to?

258

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **Q. The data that you asked for and**  
 3 **didn't receive.**  
 4 A. So data on accounting policies,  
 5 reserve amounts, models to determine those  
 6 reserves amounts?  
 7 **Q. Right. How they came up with**  
 8 **the number in there.**  
 9 A. Those are data points that could  
 10 be helpful but I would have to validate  
 11 those data points to determine whether or  
 12 not they would be helpful in my  
 13 declaration.  
 14 MS. BRADY: I want to mark as  
 15 Exhibit 11 an e-mail string beginning  
 16 with Bates number 00092076.  
 17 (Expert 9019 Exhibit 11, e-mail  
 18 string, beginning Bates number  
 19 00092076, marked for identification,  
 20 as of this date.)  
 21 A. Okay. Let me read through this.  
 22 So this starts from the most recent back  
 23 to --  
 24 **Q. Yes.**  
 25 A. Okay. Okay. I have not seen

259

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 this document or schedule before.  
 3 **Q. If you had seen it would you**  
 4 **would you have considered it in your**  
 5 **analysis?**  
 6 MR. RAINS: Objection. Calls  
 7 for speculation.  
 8 A. I don't know the basis behind  
 9 any of these numbers. I don't understand  
 10 necessarily what they are doing. I guess  
 11 it's a spreadsheet. So I would have to do  
 12 more work to better understand the basis  
 13 behind these numbers and how they were  
 14 calculated.  
 15 **Q. So according to the e-mail the**  
 16 **spreadsheet is supporting or is presented**  
 17 **to support Ally's disclosure of the**  
 18 **reasonably possible range of losses in**  
 19 **excess of what they had previously**  
 20 **recorded for R&W litigation and other**  
 21 **related matters. And it appears that this**  
 22 **is going into the -- in preparation for**  
 23 **the 3/31 2012 10-Q exhibit. Would you in**  
 24 **doing your analysis want to further**  
 25 **understand the analysis that was done in**

260

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 **this chart?**  
 3 MR. RAINS: Objection. No  
 4 foundation. Calls for speculation.  
 5 A. Before I could make a decision  
 6 as to whether or not I think this would be  
 7 a good set of data points for me to  
 8 evaluate, I'd have to understand the basis  
 9 behind all the numbers and the underlying  
 10 calculations. So I couldn't speculate as  
 11 to whether or not this would be helpful or  
 12 not. The e-mail chain doesn't explain how  
 13 they come up with these numbers, what  
 14 these numbers mean.  
 15 **Q. Okay.**  
 16 MS. BRADY: I'm going to mark  
 17 this as Exhibit 12, this is Bates  
 18 numbers 00054001 through 005.  
 19 (Expert 9019 Exhibit 12,  
 20 document with attachment, Bates  
 21 00054001 through 005, marked for  
 22 identification, as of this date.)  
 23 **Q. I just ask you to take a look at**  
 24 **this document and the attachment?**  
 25 A. I have not seen this memo or

261

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 slides before.  
 3 **Q. Did you have any input into**  
 4 **this -- I believe that this was created**  
 5 **before you were retained as an expert in**  
 6 **this case, correct?**  
 7 A. Correct.  
 8 **Q. So is it safe to say that you**  
 9 **had -- you didn't have any involvement in**  
 10 **coming up with the 19.72 percent defect**  
 11 **rate?**  
 12 A. I did not.  
 13 **Q. Okay.**  
 14 MS. BRADY: Moving along. This  
 15 is Exhibit 13. This is an excerpt of  
 16 the form 10-K that Ally filed for the  
 17 fiscal year ended December 31st, 2011.  
 18 (Expert 9019 Exhibit 13, excerpt  
 19 of the Ally form 10-K filed  
 20 December 31st, 2011, marked for  
 21 identification, as of this date.)  
 22 **Q. And I want to direct your**  
 23 **attention to page 98 of this in the**  
 24 **subheading labeled Private Label**  
 25 **Securitization. And specifically to the**

262

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **last paragraph. But if you want to read**  
3 **through that section quickly.**  
4 A. What section in particular?  
5 **Q. I want to direct your attention**  
6 **to the last paragraph on page 98.**  
7 A. Okay.  
8 **Q. Okay. On the last paragraph of**  
9 **page 98 the second sentence Ally says, "In**  
10 **order to successfully assert a claim it is**  
11 **our position that a claimant must prove a**  
12 **breach of the representation and**  
13 **warranties that materially and adversely**  
14 **affects the interest of the investor in**  
15 **the allegedly defective loan." And what I**  
16 **want to ask you is did you -- was this**  
17 **factor -- was this position factored into**  
18 **your analysis in any way?**  
19 A. Our analysis focused on the  
20 historic repurchase rate analysis that we  
21 did primarily with the GSEs under which  
22 their repurchase department would review  
23 thousands of loans over years and they  
24 would assert certain claims including  
25 legal claims in order to dispute

263

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 repurchase demands. And so that was built  
3 into or factored into the agree rate  
4 assumptions that I utilized in my  
5 declaration.  
6 **Q. So just so I understand, so you**  
7 **are saying that the analysis that you did**  
8 **in your declaration factors in legal**  
9 **analysis --**  
10 A. It factors in work the company  
11 did prelitigation in reviewing and  
12 defending itself against repurchase claims  
13 which does include any legal theories they  
14 pursued as part of that process.  
15 **Q. Can you explain to me how it**  
16 **factors it in? Where exactly is it**  
17 **factored into the analysis?**  
18 A. Well, it's factored in the agree  
19 rates, the historic agree rates that the  
20 company has, in particular with the GSEs.  
21 **Q. Okay. So we don't have the**  
22 **exhibit up anymore but is that the agree**  
23 **rate, the 10 percent agree rate that**  
24 **Mr. Bentley had up on the board for a**  
25 **while?**

264

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 A. No. It's the GSE agree rate of  
3 I believe it's 67 percent.  
4 **Q. So the legal causation issues**  
5 **are factored into that 67 percent agree**  
6 **rate?**  
7 A. There are legal defenses from my  
8 understanding of their repurchase process  
9 factored in potential legal defenses.  
10 **Q. I guess this is kind of a**  
11 **slightly different question. Is there --**  
12 **in your experience is there a difference**  
13 **between the ultimate agree rates on GSE**  
14 **loans and PLS loans?**  
15 A. There are at times similarities  
16 between the two and times where I found  
17 with clients there's differences between  
18 agree rates for GSE and agree rates for  
19 PLS.  
20 **Q. And between the two which one is**  
21 **higher, lower?**  
22 A. I wouldn't be able to kind of  
23 look at my whole client base and  
24 experience to give you a comparison. But  
25 sometimes they have been very similar.

265

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 Other times the GSE agree rates have been  
3 higher.  
4 **Q. Okay.**  
5 MS. BRADY: I have one last  
6 document. This is going to be  
7 Exhibit 14. This is an e-mail chain  
8 beginning with Bates number 00053182  
9 and concluding with 224.  
10 (Expert 9019 Exhibit 14, e-mail  
11 chain, Bates 00053182 through 224,  
12 marked for identification, as of this  
13 date.)  
14 **Q. There was some testimony earlier**  
15 **about some language in, I think it ended**  
16 **up in paragraph 5 of your declaration,**  
17 **regarding the assumption of liability for**  
18 **purposes of your analysis. I think this**  
19 **e-mail will likely refresh your**  
20 **recollection as to where that came from.**  
21 **Have you seen a copy of this e-mail? Was**  
22 **it forwarded to you ever?**  
23 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague  
24 and ambiguous. Compound.  
25 A. The e-mail is just this first

266

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 page?  
 3 **Q. Right. Attached to it is a**  
 4 **redline of your declaration sent by the**  
 5 **sender of the e-mail presumably, which is**  
 6 **Patrick Brian.**  
 7 A. I have not seen this e-mail.  
 8 **Q. Did you receive instructions**  
 9 **to -- does this refresh your recollection,**  
 10 **I guess --**  
 11 A. Can I read it?  
 12 **Q. Yeah, go ahead.**  
 13 A. Okay. I need to look at the  
 14 redlines here also. How do I identify  
 15 those?  
 16 MR. RAINS: You want him to look  
 17 at the attachment or no?  
 18 MS. BRADY: He doesn't need to.  
 19 **Q. Were those comments -- were you**  
 20 **given comments by Morrison & Foerster**  
 21 **regarding adding into your declaration the**  
 22 **assumption or saying that your declaration**  
 23 **was assuming liability for purposes of the**  
 24 **analysis?**  
 25 A. I was asked this earlier. I

267

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 don't recall -- I didn't receive this  
 3 e-mail. I don't recall whether or not I  
 4 received any red line comments regarding  
 5 assuming liability for purposes of his  
 6 analysis. So I don't recall whether or  
 7 not I did or didn't. But I did not  
 8 receive this e-mail.  
 9 **Q. Were you aware during the course**  
 10 **of receiving comments on your declaration**  
 11 **that comments were coming in from Kirkland**  
 12 **& Ellis, who represents Ally, and from**  
 13 **Kathy Patrick, who represents a group of**  
 14 **trustees?**  
 15 MS. PATRICK: Objection, form.  
 16 A. I was aware that Jen Battle was  
 17 reviewing my declaration. I was not aware  
 18 of any comments from Kathy Patrick.  
 19 MR. RAINS: Or Kirkland & Ellis.  
 20 A. Or Kirkland & Ellis, I'm sorry.  
 21 **Q. One last question. When was it**  
 22 **conveyed to you that the settlement was**  
 23 **for \$8.7 billion? At what point following**  
 24 **your retention was that information**  
 25 **conveyed to you?**

268

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 A. I don't recall the date. We met  
 3 in New York. I don't recall the date.  
 4 But I can get you that date. I just don't  
 5 have it off the top of my head where we  
 6 discussed retaining Fortace to be the  
 7 expert on this engagement. I don't recall  
 8 when the \$8.7 billion figure of the  
 9 allowed claim was provided to me. It's  
 10 possible that I received at that meeting a  
 11 copy of the settlement agreement or it may  
 12 have been e-mailed to me after that  
 13 meeting. Somewhere around that time that  
 14 we met in New York. But I don't remember  
 15 when.  
 16 **Q. So at the outset or very early**  
 17 **on before the analysis?**  
 18 A. Early in my engagement, yes.  
 19 Before my -- yes, before I began my  
 20 analysis I received a copy of the  
 21 settlement agreement.  
 22 **Q. Okay.**  
 23 MS. BRADY: That's all I have  
 24 for you, Mr. Sillman. Thank you.  
 25 BY MR. BENTLEY:

269

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **Q. Hello again, Mr. Sillman. I'm**  
 3 **back. Before we switched questioners I**  
 4 **asked you what general methodology you**  
 5 **employed in calculating your agree rate**  
 6 **and you told me that your calculations**  
 7 **were set forth in a spreadsheet.**  
 8 MR. BENTLEY: Let me mark as  
 9 Exhibit 15, a one-page spreadsheet  
 10 entitled Fortace LLC Supplemental  
 11 Declaration, Debtor GSE to PLS Agree  
 12 Rate Range Reconciliation. And at the  
 13 bottom of the page it has document  
 14 number ending in 66117.  
 15 (Expert 9019 Exhibit 15, Fortace  
 16 LLC Supplemental Declaration, Debtor  
 17 GSE to PLS Agree Rate Range  
 18 Reconciliation, Bates ending 66117,  
 19 marked for identification, as of this  
 20 date.)  
 21 **Q. Is this the spreadsheet you were**  
 22 **referring to?**  
 23 A. Yes. There's actually two  
 24 spreadsheets. There is the one model  
 25 spreadsheet that we used and this

270

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 spreadsheet. So I want to make sure it's  
 3 clear that both spreadsheets were utilized  
 4 in calculating and validating the agree  
 5 rate assumptions.  
 6 **Q. Is Exhibit 9 the other**  
 7 **spreadsheet you are referring to?**  
 8 A. Yes.  
 9 **Q. Let's look at that first before**  
 10 **we turn to Exhibit 15. This spreadsheet**  
 11 **addresses agree rate on page 2?**  
 12 A. Correct.  
 13 **Q. Is that what you are referring**  
 14 **to?**  
 15 A. Yes.  
 16 **Q. And so on page 2 there's a**  
 17 **column for projected agree rate and it**  
 18 **shows a lower range and a higher range for**  
 19 **projected agree rate. Do you see that?**  
 20 A. Yes.  
 21 **Q. Is there any other discussion of**  
 22 **agree rate in this document?**  
 23 A. I think I have the agree rates  
 24 on the first page, page 1, if you look to  
 25 the line agree rates.

271

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **Q. And that's simply the same agree**  
 3 **rate percentages that show up in your**  
 4 **report?**  
 5 A. That's correct.  
 6 **Q. Is agree rate addressed anywhere**  
 7 **else in this exhibit?**  
 8 A. I can't read the third page.  
 9 MR. BENTLEY: Can you bring it  
 10 up on the screen?  
 11 A. Let me look it up here. Yes, in  
 12 this model it's just page 1 and 2.  
 13 **Q. Are there any -- is there**  
 14 **anything in this document that shows you**  
 15 **how you derived your agree rates?**  
 16 A. The average agree rates again  
 17 were the weighted average calculation of  
 18 the agree rates by the delinquency buckets  
 19 for both the lower and higher so.  
 20 **Q. So let me just see if I**  
 21 **understand. Page 2 of Exhibit 9 shows low**  
 22 **and high ranges of agree rates both as a**  
 23 **total number and broken out by buckets?**  
 24 A. Yes.  
 25 **Q. And other than that is there any**

272

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
 2 **anything relating in any way to agree**  
 3 **rates on page 2 of this document?**  
 4 A. No. That column referred here  
 5 as formula column H is where I calculate  
 6 the overall trust agree rate assumptions  
 7 for the lower and higher ranges.  
 8 **Q. But nothing in this document**  
 9 **shows how you got to the lower and higher**  
 10 **agree rate numbers shown for the various**  
 11 **buckets?**  
 12 A. That's correct. Those were  
 13 based on my professional experience with  
 14 agree rates for these buckets adjusted for  
 15 the repurchase experience the debtor had  
 16 and the higher agree rates than the  
 17 industry as a whole for their GSE  
 18 repurchases.  
 19 **Q. Let's take it step by step. I'm**  
 20 **going to ask you more about Exhibit 15 in**  
 21 **a moment. But just to jump to the bottom**  
 22 **line, does Exhibit 15 show how you**  
 23 **computed the 41 to 47 percent agree rate**  
 24 **range?**  
 25 A. This was a validation step that

273

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 I went through to validate the assumptions  
 3 that I utilized in Exhibit 9, in the model  
 4 in Exhibit 9, to calculate the agree  
 5 rates.  
 6 **Q. When did you prepare Exhibit 15?**  
 7 A. This actual sheet in this  
 8 condition was produced after the filing of  
 9 my original declaration but based on  
 10 calculations that I did prior to my  
 11 original declaration.  
 12 **Q. Is there any reason that this**  
 13 **document refers in the heading to**  
 14 **supplemental declaration?**  
 15 A. I don't know whether or not  
 16 timing wise when this was added to the  
 17 data room. That might be during the time,  
 18 you know, when the supplemental  
 19 declaration was filed.  
 20 **Q. Did you compute the 41 to**  
 21 **47 percent range in the method shown on**  
 22 **Exhibit 15 and then back into the**  
 23 **component parts shown on page 2 of**  
 24 **Exhibit 9 or did you do it the other way**  
 25 **around?**

274

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 A. I did it the other way around.

3 So I first went through and input

4 assumptions regarding the projected agree

5 rates for the lower and higher ranges by

6 these delinquency buckets.

7 **Q. So how did you calc- -- and you**

8 **are referring now, I believe, to**

9 **Exhibit 9, page 2, column H.**

10 A. Correct. It's column P in the

11 spreadsheet but the calculation call it

12 column H, yeah.

13 **Q. So I'm going to focus on column**

14 **H on page 2 of Exhibit 9. And let's focus**

15 **first on the lower range. So this shows,**

16 **the first number in this column is**

17 **42 percent. And the number at the bottom**

18 **is 41 percent. How do those numbers**

19 **relate to each other?**

20 A. The bottom number is a weighted

21 average. And since -- in this scenario on

22 the estimated trusts lifetime losses the

23 vast majority of the losses had already

24 occurred in what I call trust liquidated

25 losses. That number weights the weighted

275

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 average more than the other categories,

3 the other line items.

4 **Q. Is the 42 percent also a total**

5 **and it's different from 41 just because of**

6 **rounding issues?**

7 A. No. Independently -- the 41 is

8 just a product of the projected agree

9 rates for each one of the buckets times

10 the corresponding estimated trust's

11 lifetime losses. So the 41 is just a

12 result of those calculations.

13 **Q. And what is the 42 percent?**

14 A. Which 42 percent?

15 **Q. At the top of column H.**

16 A. So the row 21 in column P.

17 Yeah. The one associated on the line

18 trusts, liquidated loans 42 percent?

19 **Q. Correct.**

20 A. So that is my assumption for the

21 agree rate for trusts liquidated loans.

22 And the next is my assumption for current

23 nonmodified loans.

24 **Q. I see.**

25 A. And so on down the line. So I

276

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 developed these assumptions by buckets

3 first.

4 **Q. How did you develop these**

5 **percentages?**

6 A. So I took my experience with

7 agree rates by these bucket categories and

8 I adjusted them for the higher experience,

9 agree rate experience the debtor had with

10 the GSEs versus the industry as a whole.

11 And then I further adjusted it for the

12 debtors rep and warrants overall

13 comparative to other industry PLS reps and

14 warrants.

15 **Q. Now, the three steps you just**

16 **described are shown on Exhibit 15,**

17 **correct?**

18 A. In aggregate, correct.

19 **Q. And you are saying that you**

20 **applied those same three steps to derive**

21 **the percentage for each of the buckets in**

22 **column H?**

23 A. That's correct.

24 **Q. Let's turn to Exhibit 15 then**

25 **and go step-by-step.**

277

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 A. Okay.

3 **Q. Step one was you referred to**

4 **your personal experience at Fortace**

5 **advising both sell side and buy side**

6 **clients?**

7 A. Yes. Also including my

8 experience at IndyMac Bank.

9 **Q. And how many Fortace clients did**

10 **you consider in doing this calculation?**

11 A. Three.

12 **Q. Can you identify them?**

13 A. No, I cannot.

14 **Q. Because they are confidential?**

15 A. Yes.

16 **Q. Okay. Can you tell me about**

17 **characteristics of the loans that you**

18 **advised them on and how they compare to**

19 **the characteristics of the loans in the**

20 **pools being settled?**

21 A. In general they were Alt-A,

22 jumbo A, subprime, and HELOC originators.

23 **Q. Did you do any attempt to**

24 **quantify what portion of their loans fell**

25 **into each of those categories?**

278

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2           A. I did not as part of this  
3 analysis.  
4           **Q. Did you attempt to quantify the**  
5 **vintages of their loans as part of this**  
6 **analysis?**  
7           A. The vintages were similar  
8 vintages to the vintages, the same time  
9 period majority from 2005 to 2007.  
10          **Q. Did you attempt to quantify how**  
11 **the vintages broke out as between the**  
12 **different years within that time frame?**  
13          A. I did not do the further  
14 analysis. I didn't feel that was  
15 necessary as part of my assumption  
16 development.  
17          **Q. Did you make any attempt to**  
18 **compare how the reps and warranties**  
19 **governing those loans compared to the reps**  
20 **and warranties in the governing agreements**  
21 **for the debtors?**  
22          A. In general I did do that.  
23 That's one of the discounts applied in my  
24 Exhibit 15 document.  
25          **Q. Okay. So we will turn back to**

279

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **that in a moment. And over what years**  
3 **were the put back demands and put back**  
4 **responses that -- of the three clients you**  
5 **are referring to?**  
6          A. And the IndyMac experience.  
7 They related to originations primarily  
8 from 2005 to 2007.  
9          **Q. I'm actually asking a different**  
10 **question which is when were the put back**  
11 **demands? How long after origination?**  
12          A. They were 2008 -- let me step  
13 back. IndyMac they were 2006 through  
14 2008. At my Fortace clients they were  
15 2009 through part of 2012.  
16          **Q. And did you attempt to -- did**  
17 **you give any consideration to the length**  
18 **of time between the origination and the**  
19 **put back demands in the client experience**  
20 **that you were basing your opinion on?**  
21          A. I did not, with my experience  
22 with, at IndyMac Bank and with my Fortace  
23 clients, did not see any differences in  
24 when the demand was presented and the  
25 agree rates.

280

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2           **Q. Did you make any attempts to**  
3 **quantify the length of time between**  
4 **originations and demands?**  
5           MR. JURGENS: Objection to form.  
6           A. I didn't see that as a factors  
7 that influenced the agree rates in the  
8 work that I had been involved with.  
9           **Q. So you didn't do any such**  
10 **calculation?**  
11          A. It was not included in my agree  
12 rate calculation.  
13           **Q. Now, what were the agree rates**  
14 **of these three clients that you are**  
15 **referring to?**  
16          A. And IndyMac. They ranged in  
17 general from a low of around 37 to a high  
18 of 42 percent.  
19          **Q. One of the three clients was 37**  
20 **and another was --**  
21          A. No. At different times the  
22 agree rates, depending on who the demander  
23 was, when the demands were made might  
24 change how they negotiated and came to  
25 agree rates. So in general I would see

281

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 the agree rates fluctuate which is why I  
3 came up with this concept of ranges so  
4 that I could take into consideration the  
5 variability in all of these assumptions.  
6           **Q. Now, a low of 37, high of 42,**  
7 **those are very specific numbers. Where**  
8 **did you get those numbers from?**  
9          A. They are based on my  
10 professional experience in working with  
11 repurchases.  
12           **Q. But each of those numbers had to**  
13 **be calculated, right? It's not a number**  
14 **you walked around carrying in your head,**  
15 **is it?**  
16          A. It's a number -- it's an  
17 important number for your clients. It's  
18 one of the factors that they evaluate  
19 various audit firms for as ultimately what  
20 types of agree rates do they get based on  
21 certain audit firms, all other things  
22 being held equal. So it is one that I am  
23 familiar with from a global perspective.  
24           **Q. So in computing this 37 to**  
25 **42 percent range that you used in your, in**



282

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2   **forming your conclusions, did you consult**  
3   **any documents?**  
4       A. I did not consult any documents.  
5       **Q. You just knew those numbers by**  
6   **memory?**  
7       A. I do know those numbers by  
8   memory.  
9       **Q. This was the experience of three**  
10   **clients. Were they sell side or buy side?**  
11       A. And IndyMac.  
12       **Q. Sure. Were the three Fortace**  
13   **clients sell side?**  
14       A. Yes.  
15       **Q. How many sell side clients did**  
16   **you have altogether who you advised on --**  
17   **with respect to put back demands?**  
18       A. For what period? I mean, we had  
19   clients come and go so.  
20       **Q. From '09 through this year.**  
21       A. Five clients.  
22       **Q. About five sell side clients?**  
23       A. Yes.  
24       **Q. Why did you pick these three and**  
25   **not the other two?**

283

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2       A. Just because of the volume of  
3   work that we did for them or have done for  
4   them is not significant. The three --  
5       **Q. The two --**  
6       A. Yeah. Two of the five we have  
7   not done significant work for.  
8       **Q. Did you consider including your**  
9   **buy side clients in doing this analysis?**  
10       A. Give me a second. Let me just  
11   recall. The work we did for the buy side  
12   was, in many cases, we did not receive  
13   back the ultimate agree rate data for  
14   those clients. The three clients I picked  
15   were ones where I received back agree rate  
16   feedback.  
17       **Q. Did you receive the ultimate**  
18   **agree rate data for any of your buy side**  
19   **clients?**  
20       A. I may have received agree rate  
21   data for those clients but I'm not sure.  
22       **Q. Did you give any consideration**  
23   **to including them in your analysis?**  
24       A. I did consider them in  
25   determining my analysis but felt that the

284

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2   data from the three that I selected and my  
3   IndyMac experience was more on point and  
4   more robust than the information that was  
5   provided to me.  
6       **Q. What was the basis for that**  
7   **conclusion?**  
8       A. The amount of loans that we did  
9   for them and the data that was provided to  
10   us regarding the agree rates.  
11       **Q. That explains how you concluded**  
12   **it was more robust. But how about more on**  
13   **point?**  
14       A. They were sell side clients,  
15   very similar in structure to ResCap.  
16       **Q. In what sense?**  
17       A. In that they sold  
18   securitizations with Alt-A, subprime,  
19   jumbo A loans.  
20       **Q. And that wasn't true of your buy**  
21   **side clients?**  
22       A. Some of the buy side clients  
23   sold whole loan to companies like ResCap.  
24   Some didn't have as robust of a  
25   correspondent or conduit business as

285

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2   ResCap.  
3       **Q. So let's go back for a second to**  
4   **Exhibit 9 and the second page in**  
5   **particular. Pardon me if you said this**  
6   **already but the three step analysis you**  
7   **did, you did it first -- you did it**  
8   **separately for liquidated loans, for**  
9   **current nonmodified and for each of the**  
10   **other categories that are listed here?**  
11       A. Yes. I made a net adjustment  
12   similar to what I did on Exhibit 15 for  
13   each of the categories and then it was  
14   calculated on a weighted average basis.  
15       **Q. But how did you determine for**  
16   **example to use 42 percent for liquidated**  
17   **loans but only 13 per- -- I'm sorry --**  
18   **well, the different percentages for**  
19   **different categories?**  
20       A. My experience was that some of  
21   the categories had varying agree rates  
22   such as trust liquidated loans versus  
23   current nonmodified or current modified  
24   loans. And some of the categories such as  
25   30 to 59, 60 to 89, 90 plus and REO had

286	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 and foreclosure categories typically had 3 similar agree rates. 4 <b>Q. I see. In this column you used</b> 5 <b>42 percent for many of the buckets. You</b> 6 <b>used a lower number just for the current</b> 7 <b>nonmodified and the current modified</b> 8 <b>bucket?</b> 9 A. Right. That's what I was just 10 complaining. 11 <b>Q. So tell me again why did you use</b> 12 <b>a much smaller number for the current</b> 13 <b>nonmodified buckets?</b> 14 A. My experience has been that the 15 agree rates for that bucket are less than 16 the liquidated loans bucket. 17 <b>Q. Is that because the default</b> 18 <b>hasn't yet occurred, whereas for the other</b> 19 <b>buckets the default occurred as much as</b> 20 <b>several years before?</b> 21 MS. PATRICK: Objection. 22 Modify? Objection, form. There's a 23 default in the current bucket. 24 A. Yeah. Can you rephrase it, 25 please.	288	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 A. That adjustment I made based on 3 the IMF report. 4 <b>Q. Exhibit A to your declaration?</b> 5 A. Correct. 6 <b>Q. Okay. Based on anything else or</b> 7 <b>just that?</b> 8 A. Based on that. 9 <b>Q. And how did you derive the 7 to</b> 10 <b>9 percent range?</b> 11 A. I looked at the difference 12 between the debtors GSE agree rates and 13 the industry's agree rates and tried to 14 quantify or did quantify what I believed 15 to be the difference of how that would 16 affect the PSL agree -- PLS agree rates. 17 <b>Q. So let's turn to paragraph 63 of</b> 18 <b>your report.</b> 19 MR. RAINS: This is still the 20 initial one? 21 MR. BENTLEY: The initial 22 report. 23 <b>Q. And I meant to say 63.</b> 24 <b>Paragraph 63 of your initial declaration.</b> 25 <b>You refer there to the debtors having</b>
287	1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>Q. Sure. Why did you give so much</b> 3 <b>lower percentage for current nonmodified</b> 4 <b>than you did for most of the other</b> 5 <b>buckets?</b> 6 A. My experience with at the bank 7 and with my clients were that they agreed 8 to repurchase far less loans that were 9 current nonmodified. 10 <b>Q. Did you give any consideration</b> 11 <b>to -- did your 13 percent figure take into</b> 12 <b>account put back demands that might be</b> 13 <b>made in the future after the loan had</b> 14 <b>defaulted or was the 13 percent not</b> 15 <b>addressing that?</b> 16 A. The 13 percent for this model 17 addresses the buckets that they are in at 18 the time that we do this analysis. 19 <b>Q. Okay. Let's turn back to</b> 20 <b>Exhibit 15. You've explained to me the</b> 21 <b>first line, the 37 to 42 percent range.</b> 22 <b>Can you explain to me the second line?</b> 23 A. Plus debtor higher GSE agree 24 rates versus industry GSE agree rates? 25 <b>Q. Correct.</b>	289	1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>agree rates for the GSEs of 67.56 percent</b> 3 <b>compared to the industry as a whole agree</b> 4 <b>rate of 49.54 percent, right?</b> 5 A. Correct. 6 <b>Q. Was it on the basis of those</b> 7 <b>numbers that you derived your 7 to</b> 8 <b>9 percent range?</b> 9 A. Yes. With some additional 10 analysis. If we look at my Exhibit A 11 there were -- for the industry as a whole 12 what they deemed the grand total on page 13 31 of the declaration there was still 14 12.8 percent pending versus -- for the 15 industry as a whole versus 2.8 percent for 16 GMAC. So I made this adjustment knowing 17 that there were still loans that might -- 18 that the industry as a whole might agree 19 to. So I came up with my assumption for 7 20 to 9 percent taking into consideration the 21 differences between those two and the 22 differences in the pending percentage. 23 <b>Q. And was there a calculation you</b> 24 <b>performed to get from the numbers you just</b> 25 <b>mentioned in Exhibit A to the 7 to</b>

290

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2    **9 percent range?**  
3    A. There isn't further  
4    calculations. That was a calculation --  
5    and assumption I developed to put into my  
6    calculation.  
7    **Q. But what I'm asking is to get**  
8    **from the numbers in Exhibit A to a 7 to**  
9    **9 percent range I can't figure out, at**  
10 **least if I were doing it, how I would get**  
11 **to 7 to 9 percent. I'm trying to**  
12 **understand if there were a series of steps**  
13 **with numbers attached to each?**  
14       MR. RAINS: Object to the form  
15       of the question.  
16       A. The process I utilized was I  
17       developed an assumption based on the  
18       information in that report and applying it  
19       to the PLS rates that I had had experience  
20       with. And the result of that work was the  
21       7 to 9 percent.  
22       **Q. Sir, am I right no calculation**  
23 **went into the 7 to 9 percent?**  
24       MR. RAINS: Objection.  
25       Misstates the witness's testimony.

291

1                   FRANK SILLMAN  
2    A. I did the calculations to come  
3    up with the 7 to 9 percent.  
4    **Q. Can you show me the calculation?**  
5    A. I don't have them written  
6    anywhere. I did the calculations to  
7    determine what I thought the assumptions  
8    should be.  
9    **Q. Did you do in your head?**  
10    A. Yes.  
11    **Q. Wow. Can you repeat it for me,**  
12 **please. Because you are way better than**  
13 **me at math I think.**  
14    A. I looked at the agree rate  
15    differences between the two.  
16    **Q. I understand the concepts you**  
17 **explained. But what I'm trying to ask you**  
18 **is was there then a calculation, a series**  
19 **of numbers, addition, subtraction,**  
20 **division, anything like that?**  
21    A. There was assumption I developed  
22    from that information that I discussed to  
23    come up with the 7 to 9 percent.  
24    **Q. So did you just take the**  
25 **percentages in Exhibit A that we were**

292

1                   **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2    **discussing and then apply your**  
3    **professional judgment based on your**  
4    **experience to get to 7 to 9 percent?**  
5    A. Yes.  
6    **Q. With no calculations that you**  
7    **could point to?**  
8    A. No written calculations.  
9    **Q. Or any mental calculations that**  
10 **you could describe beyond the general**  
11 **process you just -- you've testified**  
12 **about?**  
13    A. I described the process that I  
14    went through to come up with the 7 to  
15    9 percent.  
16    **Q. And there were no specific steps**  
17 **to get from the several numbers in Exhibit**  
18 **A to the 7 to 9 percent?**  
19       MR. RAINS: Objection.  
20       Misstates the witness's testimony.  
21       A. I utilized that information to  
22       derive an assumption of 7 to 9 percent.  
23       **Q. And you can't tell me any**  
24 **further the steps in that process?**  
25       A. I did many steps to come up with

293

1                   FRANK SILLMAN  
2    my agree rates. I did further validation  
3    of the agree rates in Exhibit 15. I went  
4    through a thoughtful process to come up  
5    with the assumptions in that process. So  
6    there was a lot of calculations involved  
7    in the development of the agree rates.  
8    **Q. But there are no calculations**  
9    **you created other than the ones on the**  
10 **spreadsheets we have looked at so far and**  
11 **in your report?**  
12       MR. RAINS: Objection. Asked  
13       and answered.  
14       A. The calculations that were done  
15       are shown in Exhibit 9, Exhibit 15. And  
16       the development of those assumptions were  
17       done based on my professional experience.  
18       **Q. Let's turn to the third line in**  
19 **the top box on Exhibit 15. The one that**  
20 **says, "Minus lesser debtor PLS versus**  
21 **industry PLS reps and warrants."**  
22       **Do you see that?**  
23       A. Yes.  
24       **Q. And can you describe to me what**  
25 **that addresses?**

294

1           **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2           A. Based on the customers that I  
3 based the PLS agree rates on the top line,  
4 those these customers and my IndyMac  
5 experience, I compared the debtors PLS  
6 reps and warrants again utilizing the  
7 eight sample trust governing agreements  
8 that I looked at versus similar documents  
9 for similar customers and felt that in  
10 some cases the debtors reps and warrants  
11 were less, in some cases they were  
12 similar, to other industry PLS reps and  
13 warrants. So I felt it was warranted to  
14 discount for the debtors lesser reps and  
15 warrants in the agreements that I  
16 reviewed.  
17           **Q. You concluded that overall the**  
18 **debtors reps and warrants were less strong**  
19 **than that of the other sellers that you**  
20 **were looking at?**  
21           A. Correct. PLS, yes.  
22           **Q. And the lesser strength of the**  
23 **reps and warrants warranted an adjustment**  
24 **of the agree rate?**  
25           MS. PATRICK: Objection, form.

295

1           **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2           A. I believe they -- in order to  
3 come up with a valid range of agree rates  
4 warranted a reduction in the agree rate  
5 assumptions.  
6           **Q. Now, you've testified you looked**  
7 **at eight sample governing agreements for**  
8 **the trusts that are, whose claims are**  
9 **being settled?**  
10           A. Yeah. One from each of the  
11 shelves.  
12           **Q. And then did you look at**  
13 **governing agreements for each of the three**  
14 **Fortace clients that you mentioned?**  
15           A. I was familiar with the general  
16 reps and warrants from my other Fortace  
17 clients.  
18           **Q. Now, your other Fortace clients**  
19 **you represented them in connection with**  
20 **multiple deals each, correct?**  
21           A. Yes.  
22           **Q. And their reps and warrants**  
23 **varied from deal to deal?**  
24           A. Generally reps and warrants on a  
25 shelf basis were similar. From shelf to

296

1           **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 shelf they may have changed.  
3           **Q. Did you perform any system --**  
4 **did you attempt to review the reps and**  
5 **warrants of those clients in any**  
6 **systematic way?**  
7           A. I based it on my professional  
8 experience and actual repurchase agree  
9 rate experience with them in regards to  
10 their reps and warrants.  
11           **Q. And are there -- is there any**  
12 **work product that you or your team**  
13 **generated reflecting your review of the**  
14 **reps and warrants of these other clients?**  
15           A. There isn't any information that  
16 I relied on that we did not provide to the  
17 data room or in the exhibits. It's  
18 confidential information. So we didn't  
19 document any of the work. This was based  
20 on my professional experience with the  
21 Fortace clients.  
22           **Q. Let's just try to make sure we**  
23 **have a clear record. Did you go back and**  
24 **look at the reps and warrants of these**  
25 **other clients for purposes of performing**

297

1           **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **your analysis or did you instead simply**  
3 **rely on your general experience in**  
4 **representing those clients?**  
5           MR. RAINS: Or something else.  
6           Tell him what you did.  
7           A. I relied on my familiarity with  
8 the reps and warrants from my other  
9 clients in comparing them to the reps and  
10 warrants in the governing agreements that  
11 I reviewed.  
12           **Q. So you didn't conduct any rep**  
13 **and warrant review of those other clients**  
14 **for purposes of this analysis?**  
15           A. I didn't do any additional rep  
16 and warrant review other than the rep and  
17 warrant review that I explained to you  
18 that I did.  
19           **Q. That you had done previously in**  
20 **connection with your work for those other**  
21 **clients?**  
22           A. Correct.  
23           **Q. And same question with respect**  
24 **to IndyMac. Did you go back and look at**  
25 **the reps and warrants for any IndyMac**

298	300
1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2 <b>deals for purposes of this analysis?</b> 3       A. I was familiar with the reps and 4 warrants that we made at IndyMac as part 5 of the work that I did there. So, again, 6 I relied on the information that I 7 ascertained during my time at IndyMac. 8 <b>Q. And did you do any quantitative</b> 9 <b>analysis to get from your knowledge of the</b> 10 <b>various reps and warrants to the 3 to</b> 11 <b>4 percent range reflected on Exhibit 15?</b> 12       A. That was an assumption derived 13 from my professional experience on how the 14 differences in the reps and warrants might 15 affect the agree rates. 16 <b>Q. It wasn't based on any</b> 17 <b>statistical analysis of correlations</b> 18 <b>between different sorts of reps and</b> 19 <b>warrants and resulting agree rates?</b> 20       A. It's based on my professional 21 experience. It's not on a statistical 22 analysis. 23 <b>Q. So I mean could the proper</b> 24 <b>number be 5 or 6 instead of 3 or</b> 25 <b>4 percent?</b>	1                   FRANK SILLMAN 2       MR. JURGENS: Can we take a 3 break? Is this a good time. 4       MR. RAINS: We only have like 5 five minutes so. Whether it's 5 or 7 6 or whatever let's not take a break 7 now. Let's push through the end. 8       MR. BENTLEY: Let's push through 9 and -- 10       MR. JURGENS: Then I'm just 11 going to say for the record that MBIA 12 is very unhappy that we got no time at 13 all despite the fact that we were 14 promised approximately an hour at the 15 beginning of the deposition. I'm also 16 reserving MBIA's right to compel 17 Mr. Sillman to identify the three 18 clients that he's referred to several 19 times today in light of the fact that 20 he relied on his experience doing work 21 for those clients in rendering the 22 expert opinions that were the subject 23 of his declarations. 24       MR. BENTLEY: Let's go off the 25 record.
299	301
1 <b>FRANK SILLMAN</b> 2       A. I created higher and lower 3 ranges to take into consideration the 4 potential variability in agree rates. And 5 this was a step that was done to further 6 validate the work that I had done on the 7 bucket by bucket basis for the lower and 8 higher ranges. 9 <b>Q. But when you did that bucket by</b> 10 <b>bucket analysis, you didn't do any</b> 11 <b>quantitative analysis of the impacts of</b> 12 <b>reps and warranties, did you?</b> 13       A. As part of the development of 14 these assumptions I did take into 15 consideration these two factors in the 16 development of these assumptions. 17 <b>Q. I understand. I'm asking a</b> 18 <b>different question, which is you didn't do</b> 19 <b>any quantitative analysis of the impact</b> 20 <b>that rep and warranty differences have on</b> 21 <b>agree rates?</b> 22       A. I'm not sure I understand what 23 you mean by quantitative analysis. I 24 performed analysis in developing my 25 assumptions.	1                   FRANK SILLMAN 2       MR. RAINS: Who promised you one 3 hour today? 4       MR. JURGENS: Mr. Bentley. 5       MR. BENTLEY: Let's go off the 6 record. Can we go off the record for 7 a minute, Darryl? 8       MR. RAINS: The witness has been 9 here since 9:00, right? It's now 6:30 10 and I'd like to get him out. We only 11 have a few number of minutes left. 12       MR. BENTLEY: What do we have on 13 your clock? 14       MR. RAINS: I wrote down we 15 should stop at 6:30. I'm not 16 counting -- 17       MR. BENTLEY: Can we go off the 18 record? 19       MR. RAINS: Sure. 20       (Whereupon, there is a recess in 21 the proceedings.) 22 BY MR. BENTLEY: 23 <b>Q. Exhibit A to your report</b> 24 <b>addresses GSE buyback experience?</b> 25       MR. RAINS: Actually can I

<p style="text-align: right;">302</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 interrupt you? I want to put on the 3 record just quickly that there has 4 been a dispute up until now about how 5 long this deposition is going to go 6 and all parties have agreed that the 7 deposition will go another 20 minutes 8 until 7:00 and then it will end and no 9 party will seek to have it reopened. 10 So that's the agreement. Sorry to 11 interrupt. 12 <b>Q. That's fine. So let me start my</b> 13 <b>question again. Exhibit A to your initial</b> 14 <b>declaration addresses GSE buyback</b> 15 <b>experience for the years 2006 to 2008,</b> 16 <b>correct?</b> 17 A. Yes. 18 <b>Q. Did you consider -- did you give</b> 19 <b>any consideration to whether GSE buyback</b> 20 <b>experience for later years might also be</b> 21 <b>pertinent?</b> 22 A. I considered the 2006 to 2008 23 period because it was most similar to the 24 period of time associated with the 392 25 trusts.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">304</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 A. I'm reading the note on the 3 bottom of page 31. Data coverage 4 repurchase demands on mortgages -- 31 of 5 the declaration. 6 <b>Q. 31 of? 31 of your declaration?</b> 7 A. Yeah, right there. 8 <b>Q. I don't see a page 31.</b> 9 A. It's page 31 of the declaration. 10 I'm sorry. 11 <b>Q. Oh, okay. It's page 22 --</b> 12 A. -- of the report and 31 of the 13 110 in the declaration. 14 <b>Q. And what are you reading?</b> 15 A. I'm looking at the bottom of 16 where it says note. Data cover repurchase 17 demands on mortgage securitized by Fannie 18 Mae and Freddie Mac from 2006 through 19 2008. 20 <b>Q. I see. Okay. Did you give any</b> 21 <b>consideration to the demand rate shown on</b> 22 <b>this document as to GMAC compared to the</b> 23 <b>demand -- the grand total demand rate</b> 24 <b>shown on this document?</b> 25 A. Which column are you referring</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">303</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>Q. How was it most similar?</b> 3 A. It's the origination activity 4 from 2006 to 2008. 5 <b>Q. Isn't Exhibit 1 about the</b> 6 <b>buyback activity during 2006 to 2008?</b> 7 A. Yes. Yes. Buybacks issued 8 which would have related to originations, 9 you know, prior to and including this 10 similar period to the PLS trusts. 11 <b>Q. Let's just be clear. Exhibit A</b> 12 <b>addresses buyback demands and requests --</b> 13 <b>buyback demands and responses that</b> 14 <b>occurred during the years '06 to '08,</b> 15 <b>correct?</b> 16 A. On mortgages securitized from 17 2006 to 2008, yes. So it focuses on when 18 the mortgages were securitized. 19 <b>Q. Your view is that this report</b> 20 <b>addresses buyback demands made during</b> 21 <b>later years with respect to securiti- --</b> 22 A. I'm just reading the note -- 23 <b>Q. -- with respect to</b> 24 <b>securitizations that occurred between 2006</b> 25 <b>and 2008?</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">305</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 to? 3 <b>Q. The second column. Or the</b> 4 <b>second column under the heading Repurchase</b> 5 <b>Demands?</b> 6 A. The percentage of assets? 7 <b>Q. Correct?</b> 8 A. Is that the column? 9 <b>Q. Yeah.</b> 10 A. The 1.49 percent? 11 <b>Q. Correct. Compared to</b> 12 <b>2.40 percent. And what I'm asking you is</b> 13 <b>while you were preparing your report did</b> 14 <b>you give any consideration to that factor?</b> 15 A. I did evaluate the 1.49 versus 16 the 2.40 overall. But determined that the 17 repurchased column number, the 18 67.56 percent was the meaningful number 19 from the information provided on, in this 20 report. 21 <b>Q. Did you take the percentage</b> 22 <b>assets column into account in reaching</b> 23 <b>your conclusions?</b> 24 A. I evaluated in reaching my 25 conclusions. It was a factor. But the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">306</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 overriding factor was the actual agree 3 rate experience the debtor had with Fannie 4 and Freddie. 5 MR. BENTLEY: Thank you, 6 Mr. Sillman. I have nothing further 7 at this time. 8 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 9 MR. BENTLEY: For the record, 10 I'd like to say I actually finished in 11 exactly five minutes. 12 MR. JURGENS: Well, thank you, 13 Mr. Bentley. And thank you, 14 Mr. Sillman, for accommodating us. 15 EXAMINATION BY 16 MR. JURGENS: 17 <b>Q. My name is Jason Jurgens, I'm</b> 18 <b>from Cadwalader, Wickersham &amp; Taft. We</b> 19 <b>represent MBIA. I just wanted to ask you</b> 20 <b>a couple of questions about your report</b> 21 <b>and what you did and what you didn't do in</b> 22 <b>the time that I have.</b> 23 <b>First question I have, demand</b> 24 <b>rate. How do you define that in the</b> 25 <b>report?</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">308</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 agreement. 3 <b>Q. And do you remember seeing any</b> 4 <b>provision in the settlement agreement that</b> 5 <b>determined how the total allowed claim</b> 6 <b>would be allocated between and among the</b> 7 <b>different trusts that opted into the</b> 8 <b>settlement agreement?</b> 9 A. I do remember seeing some 10 language regarding allocation. 11 <b>Q. Is there anything in your</b> 12 <b>report -- sorry, withdraw that.</b> 13 <b>When you were asked to opine on</b> 14 <b>the reasonableness of the \$8.7 billion</b> 15 <b>total allowed claim, did you consider at</b> 16 <b>all the allocation mechanism in the</b> 17 <b>settlement agreement?</b> 18 A. I did not. That was not part of 19 my declaration. 20 <b>Q. Now, you mentioned earlier the</b> 21 <b>West Pat model; is that correct?</b> 22 A. Yes. 23 <b>Q. And in your supplemental</b> 24 <b>declaration I believe you disclosed that</b> 25 <b>you looked at the West Pat model and</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">307</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 A. Let me go to that section. 3 <b>Q. It's paragraph 55, I believe. I</b> 4 <b>couldn't find an actual definition in that</b> 5 <b>section.</b> 6 A. Okay. The demand rate is the 7 rate at which the trustee or similar party 8 would issue demands to repurchase loans. 9 <b>Q. And that's -- is that a</b> 10 <b>percentage of the loans that are audited</b> 11 <b>or is it a percentage of the total pool of</b> 12 <b>loans in the trust?</b> 13 A. It's a percentage of the loans 14 that are in the audit rate or are audited. 15 <b>Q. Okay. Thanks for clarifying</b> 16 <b>that. You mentioned earlier in your</b> 17 <b>testimony that you recall either getting a</b> 18 <b>hard copy of the settlement agreement or</b> 19 <b>an e-mail version of it, electronic</b> 20 <b>version via e-mail. Did I recall that</b> 21 <b>correctly?</b> 22 A. That's correct. 23 <b>Q. Did you review the settlement</b> 24 <b>agreement from beginning to end?</b> 25 A. I did review the settlement</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">309</p> <p>1 FRANK SILLMAN 2 <b>considered that in connection with coming</b> 3 <b>up with some of your loss estimates,</b> 4 <b>correct?</b> 5 A. Correct. 6 <b>Q. Do you know whether the West Pat</b> 7 <b>model is a dynamic model or a static?</b> 8 A. What do you mean by dynamic 9 versus static? 10 <b>Q. Dynamic in the sense that the --</b> 11 <b>well, let me back up one step. I'm sorry,</b> 12 <b>I'm going really fast. So the way I</b> 13 <b>understand how models work is oftentimes</b> 14 <b>vendors will update the model with new</b> 15 <b>information as it comes in. So if every</b> 16 <b>month, let's say, they get new bond</b> 17 <b>performance information or maybe loan</b> 18 <b>performance information, they may update</b> 19 <b>their model on a monthly basis. Some do</b> 20 <b>it quarterly, some do it more frequently</b> 21 <b>than that. When I use the phrase "dynamic</b> 22 <b>model," that's what I'm talking about. Do</b> 23 <b>you understand that?</b> 24 A. Yes, the West Pat model does 25 accommodate the ability to refresh the</p>

310

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 data. For purposes of what we did in our  
 3 supplemental declaration we looked at  
 4 developing the estimated lifetime loss one  
 5 time. So we didn't continue month over  
 6 month and refresh that.  
 7 **Q. Okay. If somebody went back to**  
 8 **West Pat today, could they replicate what**  
 9 **you did back in June?**  
 10 A. If -- I'm not an expert with the  
 11 West Pat had model so I would have to ask  
 12 them to see if they had the same inputs,  
 13 could they replicate. That's something I  
 14 can follow-up. I'm just -- I'm not  
 15 familiar. I don't license that model.  
 16 **Q. Well, we can leave a spot in the**  
 17 **transcript then for you to follow up with**  
 18 **an answer to that question whether or not**  
 19 **we can replicate what you did related to**  
 20 **calculating an estimate of lifetime losses**  
 21 **using West Pat.**  
 22 (Insert.) \_\_\_\_\_  
 23 **Q. You mentioned a few times today**  
 24 **that when you did work with your clients**  
 25 **they often had their own repurchase**

311

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 **standard that they would give to you in**  
 3 **connection with the work that you do for**  
 4 **them, the reps and warranties analysis.**  
 5 **Did I recall that correctly?**  
 6 A. Pretty much. We worked together  
 7 so it may be the case they already had a  
 8 repurchase standard they wanted us to  
 9 audit or we may have had discussions  
 10 back and forth about what the appropriate  
 11 repurchase standard might be. But in the  
 12 end they decided what the ultimate  
 13 repurchase standard was.  
 14 **Q. And did each client have a**  
 15 **different repurchase standard?**  
 16 A. They varied, some more or less  
 17 than others.  
 18 **Q. And would the ultimate agree**  
 19 **rate for your individual clients depend**  
 20 **upon the repurchase standard that you were**  
 21 **asked to apply?**  
 22 A. That could affect the agree  
 23 rate.  
 24 **Q. Could we just look at paragraph**  
 25 **18 of your declaration quickly?**

312

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 A. Yes.  
 3 **Q. Page 8 reads "Generally the**  
 4 **standard for analyzing a breach of**  
 5 **representations and warranties requires an**  
 6 **assessment of, A, whether the alleged loan**  
 7 **defect or alleged breach is an actual and**  
 8 **material breach of representations and**  
 9 **warranties, and, B, whether such breach**  
 10 **was material and adverse to the interests**  
 11 **of the certificate holders in the mortgage**  
 12 **loans." Then you define that cumulatively**  
 13 **as the R&W repurchase standard. Do you**  
 14 **see that?**  
 15 A. Yes.  
 16 **Q. That's a different repurchase**  
 17 **standard than the one you testified about**  
 18 **earlier working on with each of these**  
 19 **different clients where it varied**  
 20 **different -- it varied from client to**  
 21 **client; is that correct?**  
 22 A. The variances between client to  
 23 client might not vary in these two  
 24 categories just the underlying factors for  
 25 each of those categories. So what would

313

1 FRANK SILLMAN  
 2 be considered the alleged defect or  
 3 alleged breach and then what their  
 4 standards were for material and adverse.  
 5 So it's not necessarily mutually  
 6 exclusive.  
 7 **Q. Did the debtors give you any R&W**  
 8 **standard or repurchase standard when you**  
 9 **did your work for them?**  
 10 A. The work we did prior?  
 11 **Q. Yeah, prior.**  
 12 A. To the bankruptcy?  
 13 **Q. Yes.**  
 14 A. We were in the process of  
 15 finalizing the repurchase standard as part  
 16 of the work that we did for them as we  
 17 were reviewing the loans. The repurchase  
 18 standard tends to be dynamic in that you  
 19 try to develop all of the possible  
 20 scenarios that might go into a repurchase  
 21 standard but things come up based on the  
 22 work that you do that causes you to modify  
 23 the repurchase standard. So it's not a  
 24 static standard.  
 25 **Q. Am I correct that the repurchase**



314

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **standard might change depending on whether**  
3 **or not you are doing a litigation analysis**  
4 **for the client as opposed to say an**  
5 **analysis in the context of whole loan**  
6 **transaction that you might be vetting for**  
7 **the client?**  
8 A. Can you explain again what were  
9 you are asking in a little bit more  
10 detail?  
11 **Q. Sure. I assume this is the**  
12 **case, I don't know. But when you come in**  
13 **to do work for a client in the context of**  
14 **evaluating or doing a reps and warranties**  
15 **type analysis I take it that the client**  
16 **has some goal in mind that they are**  
17 **seeking to achieve by having you do work**  
18 **for them, correct?**  
19 A. Yeah. They want to resolve the  
20 repurchase demands.  
21 **Q. In some context I assume that**  
22 **the client's goal is a business goal, they**  
23 **just want to reach some business**  
24 **objective. It may be perhaps evaluating**  
25 **whether to go forward with purchasing a**

315

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 **pool of loans, it may be some other**  
3 **business objective. Is that a fair**  
4 **assumption on my part?**  
5 A. Yes. My clients tend to have  
6 business objectives to the engagements  
7 they engage us.  
8 **Q. And in some context, like the**  
9 **context of your work for RFC in connection**  
10 **with the MBIA litigation, I take it that**  
11 **there was a litigation overlay, let's say,**  
12 **or an advocacy overlay to the work that**  
13 **you were doing for them, correct?**  
14 A. What do you mean by --  
15 **Q. Were the lawyers who are**  
16 **representing RFC in the civil litigation**  
17 **involved in crafting the repurchase**  
18 **standard that you said was a work in**  
19 **progress?**  
20 A. Yes.  
21 **Q. Now, one more question I had --**  
22 **one more area really. Are you aware that**  
23 **some of the trusts that, of the 392, never**  
24 **made a single put back demand to any of**  
25 **the debtors?**

316

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 A. I believe that's the -- I  
3 believe I understand that to be the case  
4 though I cannot tell you which of the 392  
5 did. I do believe reading or hearing that  
6 that was the case.  
7 **Q. Do you know whether over 300**  
8 **trusts never made a put back demand?**  
9 A. Is this prior to -- are you  
10 talking about prior to the allowed claim?  
11 **Q. So do you consider the allowed**  
12 **claim to be a put back demand, a big bulk**  
13 **put back demand?**  
14 MR. RAINS: Which question -- he  
15 was in the middle of answering your  
16 earlier question. So --  
17 MR. JURGENS: Sure. Let's go  
18 back.  
19 **Q. On the chart that we were**  
20 **looking at earlier, the PLS demand data**  
21 **chart that was prepared --**  
22 A. Right.  
23 **Q. -- was that prepared prior to**  
24 **the settlement agreement?**  
25 A. I don't know the answer to that.

317

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**  
2 I received it from the debtor after the  
3 settlement agreement was done. I don't  
4 know when the time -- I don't know if the  
5 detailed spreadsheets have any dates on  
6 there.  
7 **Q. There are 392 trusts that are**  
8 **part of the proposed settlement, correct?**  
9 A. Right.  
10 **Q. Do you know how many of the 392**  
11 **trusts never made a single put back demand**  
12 **prior to the total allowed claim being**  
13 **approved?**  
14 A. I do not.  
15 **Q. Would it surprise you that over**  
16 **300 of the trusts never made a single put**  
17 **back demand prior to the total allowed**  
18 **claim being agreed to?**  
19 A. That wouldn't surprise me.  
20 **Q. Did you take into account the**  
21 **fact that a large number of the trusts**  
22 **never made a put back demand when you came**  
23 **up with your opinion that the \$8.7 billion**  
24 **total allowed claim fell within the range**  
25 **of reasonableness?**

318

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 A. My understanding is there's

3 certain hurdles that trusts need to get

4 over in order to make a put back claim.

5 So it's possible and not surprising that

6 300 of them had not met that standard

7 prior to the settlement agreement.

8 **Q. Did you factor that into your**

9 **analysis, the fact that a large number of**

10 **the trust members made a single put back**

11 **demand?**

12 A. There are many reasons why these

13 trusts may not have qualified to make a

14 demand. So that was not part of the

15 analysis. Whether they had met the legal

16 standards as defined in the governing

17 agreements, I did not, was not asked to

18 evaluate that as part of the declaration.

19 **Q. How could potential repurchase**

20 **liability for the debtors arise without**

21 **the trusts making a put back demand?**

22 MR. RAINS: Objection. Calls

23 for a legal conclusion.

24 A. Yeah, I'm just not an attorney.

25 I can't speak as to why they did or didn't

319

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 or could or couldn't make a repurchase

3 demand.

4 **Q. Earlier you testified in sum or**

5 **substance that there were certain**

6 **defenses, litigation defenses that you**

7 **believed were built in to the agree rate**

8 **assumptions that you were making. Did I**

9 **recall that testimony correctly?**

10 A. That's correct. The company, as

11 part of their repurchase process, would

12 evaluate certain legal defenses.

13 **Q. Do you know what legal defenses**

14 **the companies considered in connection**

15 **with agreeing or disagreeing to repurchase**

16 **a loan?**

17 A. I was told that that was part of

18 their process. We did not get into each

19 of the different legal defenses they used

20 in each one of the individual loans.

21 **Q. So other than the assumptions**

22 **you made with respect to the agree rates,**

23 **you didn't factor in any other litigation**

24 **risk discounts in connection with**

25 **attempting to analyze whether the**

320

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 **\$8.7 billion total allowed claim fell**

3 **within the range of reasonableness; is**

4 **that correct?**

5 MR. RAINS: Objection.

6 Misstates his testimony.

7 Go ahead.

8 A. That was -- the legal strategies

9 and the valuation of their legal options

10 was part of their agree -- I mean their

11 repurchase process. So it was factored

12 in.

13 **Q. Put that aside. Other than the**

14 **agreed rate, the assumptions you made**

15 **about the agreed rate, did you consider**

16 **any other litigation risk discounts that**

17 **might be applicable in determining whether**

18 **or not the \$8.7 billion total allowed**

19 **claim fell within the range of**

20 **reasonableness?**

21 A. I considered the legal

22 considerations the company took in its

23 repurchase process in my declaration.

24 **Q. But the statute of limitations,**

25 **arguments, things like that you didn't**

321

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 **take into consideration independent of**

3 **whatever the companies may have done, or**

4 **not the companies really, the GSEs, right,**

5 **took into consideration?**

6 MR. RAINS: Objection. Vague

7 and ambiguous.

8 MR. JURGENS: Fair enough. I

9 withdraw the question.

10 **Q. My last question and my last**

11 **minute. Focusing on your three clients at**

12 **Fortace whose -- focusing on the three**

13 **clients at Fortace whose repurchase**

14 **experience and agree rate experience you**

15 **considered in connection with preparing**

16 **your report, did any of the repurchase**

17 **work that you did for them involve first**

18 **liens?**

19 A. Yes.

20 **Q. Could you put a percentage on**

21 **the first liens versus second liens that**

22 **you considered for your three clients?**

23 A. I considered both, IndyMac and

24 the Fortace clients. But I can't put a --

25 **Q. Put aside IndyMac for a second.**

322

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 **Just focusing on the three clients. Is**

3 **one of the three clients the debtors RFC**

4 **or --**

5 A. I cant disclose.

6 **Q. Well, no, but just when you say**

7 **there are three clients, does that include**

8 **the debtors or is that exclusive of the**

9 **debtors?**

10 A. That includes the debtors and --

11 **Q. And are you treating GMAC and**

12 **RFC as two of the three?**

13 A. We treated those clients

14 separately and they were considered

15 separately and --

16 **Q. So when you were telling**

17 **Mr. Bentley earlier that in making your**

18 **assumptions about different things that**

19 **you looked to your experience with three**

20 **clients, it's really the debtors plus one**

21 **other client; is that right?**

22 A. That's correct.

23 **Q. And for that one other client,**

24 **did you evaluate repurchase demands made**

25 **with respect to first liens?**

323

1 **FRANK SILLMAN**

2 A. They were predominantly first

3 liens.

4 **Q. Okay.**

5 MR. JURGENS: Okay. That's all

6 the questions that I have.

7 MR. RAINS: Thanks everyone.

8 (Time noted: 7:01 p.m.)

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

324

1

2 STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

3 ) ss

4 COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

5

6

7 I, FRANK SILLMAN, the witness

8 herein, having read the foregoing

9 testimony of the pages of this deposition,

10 do hereby certify it to be a true and

11 correct transcript, subject to the

12 corrections, if any, shown on the attached

13 page.

14

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 FRANK SILLMAN

17

18

19

20 Sworn and subscribed to before

21 me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

22 \_\_\_\_\_, 2012.

23

24 \_\_\_\_\_

25 Notary Public

325

1

2 **CERTIFICATION**

3 STATE OF NEW YORK )

4 ) ss.:

5 COUNTY OF NEW YORK )

6

7 I, ERICA L. RUGGIERI, RPR and a

8 Notary Public within and for the State

9 of New York, do hereby certify:

10 That I reported the proceedings

11 in the within-entitled matter, and

12 that the within transcript is a true

13 record of such proceedings.

14 I further certify that I am not

15 related by blood or marriage, to any

16 of the parties in this matter and

17 that I am in no way interested in

18 the outcome of this matter.

19 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have

20 hereunto set my hand this 21st day

21 of November, 2012.

22

23

24 ERICA L. RUGGIERI, RPR

25